

CROSSE OF SHAW HILL

**Deposited by R. H. Adcock, esq., CBE, Clerk of the Peace
and of the County Council of Lancashire,
with the consent of Miss K. M. Crosse, 1947**

1947129

Records of the family of Thelwall of Nantclwyd, Bathafarn Park and Plas Coch, co. Denbigh., and of the associated families of Parry of Nantclwyd and Ruthin, Gethin of Cernioge and Kenrick of Woore, co. Salop, London and Chester, including letters and papers of Civil War interest. The main portion consists of deeds, 1550-1675, relating to Parry and Thelwall properties in co. Denbigh. See also **Bathafarn and Llanbedr**. The main Crosse archive is in Lancashire RO.

Schedule (1947), 276 pp. *Annual Report 1946-47*, pp. 36-38.

CONTENTS

Manuscript Volumes

Civil War Papers

Correspondence

Deeds and Documents

MANUSCRIPT VOLUMES

1130.

1675.

SCHEDULE of deed in the possession of Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester, commenced on 1 Dec., 1675. [112 pp.]. The identification numbers in the volume are endorsed in the same hand on the corresponding deeds in the present collection.

The first part of the volume [12 pp.] was originally use as a rental and account book by Ambrose Thelwall, Nantclwyd, Yeoman of His Majesty's Robes, 1616-22.

1131.

1704-11.

Pocketbook containing accounts of the receipt of rents of the Nantclwyd estate in Llanlidan, Cloakanog, Yale, Lanvair, Lanriader, Ruthyn, Derwen, and Evenghtide, co. Denbigh, of allowances to tenants, of cattle in Nantclwyd, of debts due by bond, etc.

[61 pp.]

1132.

1737-45.

Pocketbook containing entries of legal business transacted [by Andrew Kenrick, Solicitor, Chester] at Chester, Wrexham, Flint, Ruthin, and Holywell. [147 pp.].

1133.

1753-62

RENTAL of Mrs. [A.] Mostyn's estate in Llanelidan and Clocaenog, co. Denbigh, 1753-6, with household and other accounts, 1760-2. [116 pp.]

1134.

1804-20.

ACCOUNT BOOK of Mary Kenrick of Woor Hall, co. Salop, containing memoranda of the receipt of rents of the Woor Hall estate and of the Welsh estate [? in Llanelidan and Clocaenog, co. Denbigh], disbursements at Woor Hall, and the receipt of interest monies. [51 pp.]

CIVIL WAR PAPERS

1092.

1642, May 30.

WARRANT by [Sir] Tho[mas] Salusbury [of Llewenni], Sy[mon] Thelwal [of Plasward], and William Parry [of Ruthin], to the high constables of the hundred of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, to summon the persons under-named to a meeting at Ruthen to receive directions for the assessment on the county of a sum of £446.6s.9d., under the terms of 'An Act for the raising and levying of moneys for the necessary defence and great affairs of the kingdoms of England and Ireland'.

The persons under-named consist of two representatives each from Aberwheeler and Penbedow, Llandyrnog, Llangwyfan, Llangynhavall, Llanbychan, Llanbeder, Llanruth, Llanynys, Gyffylloek, Clocaenock, Derwen, Llanlidan, Llanvorock, Evengtyd, Llanvayr, and Ruthyn.

1093.

1642, Nov. 2.

WARRANT by King Charles I from Oxford to the sheriffs, Justices of the Peace, Commissioners of array, etc., of cos. Denbigh, Flint, Salop, and Montgomery, for the arrest of deserters from the regiment of Sir Thomas Salusbury, bart.

[Copy, attested by Tho. Salusbury].

1094.

1642, Nov. 3.

WARRANT by King Charles I from Oxford to the sheriffs, Commissioners of Array, Justices of the Peace, etc., of cos. Denbigh and Flint, for the collection of arrears of contributions for the maintenance of the Foot Regiment of Sir Thomas Salusbury, bart.

[Copy, attested by Tho. Salusbury.]

1116.

[1642], Dec. 5.

LETTER: Tho. Salusbury from Lluennie, to John Thelwall, esq., sheriff of co. Denbigh.

The writer desires a general meeting of the gentry of the county to be held at Ruthin before his return to his forces, to present his account of the disbursement of the contributions received for the maintenance of his men, and to arrange for the collection of further contributions. Constables and collectors are asked to bring their particular accounts.

1095.

1642/3, Jan. 28.

LETTER: [Sir] Ri[chard] Lloyd [Attorney-General of North Wales] from Wrexham, to John Thelwall, sheriff of co. Denbigh, at Place Coch.

500 of Sir William Brereton's forces have arrived at Nantwich, and it is believed that they will advance towards these parts. Chester and all parts of North Wales would have been left exposed had not the city been provided for last Wednesday. The common people of Cheshire are extremely poisoned by the industry of the factious and seditious preachers. Flintshire gentlemen have been very zealous. Bromfeild is charged to a garrison of 50 men at Chirke Castle, and to guard the passages at Holt, Ouerton, and Bangor. Col. Wynn has 100 Denbighland men in Chester. It is desired that the forces from Ruthinland advance to the frontiers.

1096.

1643, March 26.

LETTER: N[icholas] Byron [Governor of Chester] from Chester, to [John Thelwall] the sheriff and the Commissioners of Array for co. Denbigh.

Watkin Cuffin, who is now a prisoner at Kirke [*sic*] Castle and who formerly lived there, is to be removed to Chester Castle. Care is to be taken that irresponsible persons do not intermeddle with the rents of Sir Thomas Middleton contrary to the King's warrant.

1097.

1643, April 9.

LETTER: Arthur Capell [Lord Capell, Lieutenant General of Shropshire, Cheshire, and North Wales] from Wrexham, to John Thelwall, sheriff of co. Denbigh, William Salisbury, esq., and Simon Thelwall, esq.

It is requested that three barrels of powder be lent from the magazine at Ruthin and sent immediately to Chester, for the relief of Warrington and other parts of Lancashire, (although several powder mills now being erected at Chester and Shrewsbury are expected to meet future requirements). Flint and Denbighland have already promised similar loans.

Together with a receipt for the same, dated 10 April, 1642, signed by the bearer Raph Edowes, and N. Byron.

1098.

1643, April 20.

LETTER: Arthur Capell from Whytchurch, to the sheriff and Commissioners of Array for co. Denbigh.

Appeal for further contributions for the maintenance of Col. Wynne's Regiment.

1099.

1643, April 27.

LETTER: Arthur Capell from Whytchurch, to the sheriff and Commissioners of Array for co. Denbigh.

Appeal for contributions for the maintenance of Denbighshire men under the writer's command.

1100.

1643, May 4.

WARRANT from N. Byron to John Thelwall of co. Denbigh. George Doddinge and Raphe Ardene, esquires, and George Colson and Roberts Bradshaw, gentlemen, are to be comitted to the castle of Bew-Maris to the custody of Thomas Cheadle, esq., sheriff of co. Anglesey, for bearing arms against the King, and the sheriff of Denbighshire is to receive them at Ruthin and to arrange a convoy of twelve or more horsemen to take them thence to the custody of the alderman and bailiffs of Conway. Together with a receipt to the sheriff of Denbighshire for the custody of the prisoners from Will. Hookes, alderman, and Nicholas Williames, bailiff [of Conway].

1101.

[1643], May 11.

LETTER: Ri. Lloyd, Gerard Eyton, and Ken. Eyton from Wrexham, to John Lloyd, deputy sheriff of co. Denbigh.

Arrears contribution from the high constables of Yale for the maintenance of Col. Wynne's companies from Broomefeild, Yale, and Chirkland.

1103.

1643, June 3.

LETTER: Sy[mon] Thelwall from Plasward, to the sheriff of co. Denbigh.

The execution of a Comission of Array.

Mutilated.

1104.

1643, June 9.

LETTER: Ri. Lloyd from Beaumaris, to John Thelwall, esq., sheriff of co. Denbigh.

Five prisoners from Beaumaris Castle are to pass through Denbighshire on their way to Ludlowe Castle, and the recipient is to arrange for them to be transferred to the custody of the sheriff of co. Salop at Chirke Castle.

1105.

1643, June 24.

WARRANT from Jo. Thelwall, sheriff of co. Denbigh., Ri. Lloyse, Ken. Eyton, and Ed. Goodman, to the high constable of Isallett and all other petty constables of the county, for the arrest of Edward Lloyd of Nantglyn, Robert ap Morris of Hauodelwy, William ap Hugh, David ap Owen, and Edward ap William ap Hugh of Treveidd bychain, and Hugh ap Robert of Segroit, for default of military training.

1102.

1643, June -

LETTER: Arthur Capell from Shrewsburye, to the sheriff and Commissioners of Array for co. Denbigh.

He calls a meeting at Shrewsbury of the sheriff and two Commissioners of Array from each county under his command, with a view to establishing a resident council. The council will comprise one Commissioner of Array from each county and will be concerned particularly with the accounts and maintenance of the writer's forces. The gentlemen of Montgomery have expressed resentment with the proposal.

1106.

1643, July 24.

LETTER: Arthur Capell from Shrewsburye, to the sheriffs and Commissioners of Array for co. Denbigh.

For his impending campaign he requests Denbighshire and Flintshire to provide twenty carriages, with sufficient draughts of horses, all necessary implements, two able attendants to each carriage, and a conductor for the carriages of each county.

1107.

1643, July 24.

LETTER: Tho. Powell, Ri. Lloyde, Ken. Eyton, Rich. Middelton, and Hum. Lloyd, from Wrexham, to John Thelwall, sheriff of co. Denbigh.

The writers request a meeting at Wrexham to discuss the matter specified in No. 1106.

1108.

1643, July 27.

LETTER: King Charles I from Oxford, to Lord Capell.

Appreciation of the recipient's services. It is essential to raise further forces and further contributions to maintain them, and details are required of Denbighshire gentry and others who have shown loyalty to the King's cause in this matter, and of those who by their ill example have been an encouragement to the rebels.

[In secretary's autograph].

1109.

1643, July 27.

LETTER: Arthur Capell from Shrewsbury, to the sheriff and commissioers of Array of co. Denbigh.

He desires the carriages to be sent to Chester on Sunday, and suggests that some of the clubmen be transferred to his body of armed men.

He also desires Flintshire's contribution to be brought in at the same time.

1111.

[circa 1643, July 28].

LETTER: Ri. Lloyd to John Thelwall, sheriff of co. Denbigh, at Place Coch.

Lord Capell desires the gentry of Denbighshire to accompany him into the field to Cheshire, and thins that many of the commonalty will do the same.

Northumberland has made his peace with the King; a great force is in the field for the King in Kent; Waller has reached London; both the Princes are besieging Bristol; Essex has come to Biscester near Oxford and is much supported by Parliament. Exhorts the county to send in its proportion of carriages.

1110.

1643, July 29.

LETTER: Ri. Lloyd from Wrexham, to John Thelwall, esq., sheriff of co. Denbigh.
Encloses No. 1109.

1113.

1643, July 30.

LETTER: Robert Wynne from Voylase, to John Thellwall, esq., sheriff of co. Denbigh.

He and his cousin Robert Price of Geeler will do their utmost in their neighborhood to levy the necessary number of horses and carriages.

1123.

[1643, July -].

---- to Lord [Capell].

The writers have met at Shrewsbury to consider the proposals made by His Lordship to the sheriff of Denbighshire, Sir Thomas Powell, and Richarde Middleton.

They cannot approve of other subsidies for the maintenance of the army than what is already agreed upon by anticipation of the King's rents, as the people are 'extremely exhausted by former taxations and much wanting money for want of sale of their Cattle'. It is hoped that the anticipated rents, amounting to £6000 in Denbighshire, and the revenues of delinquents's estates will prove sufficient. They will endeavour to collect the revenues of all estates to be sequestered. They will encourage the production of arms and ammunition in the county. So many men have been mustered in the county that those who are left are scarcely sufficient for its defence and for the maintenance of husbandry. The county is not proportionately one tenth part of co. Salop.

Copy.

1112.

1643, Aug. 3.

LETTR: Ri. Lloyd, Gerard Eyton, Ken. Eyton, Rich. Middleton, Ellis Sutton, and Hum. Lloyd from Wrexham, to John Thelwall, esq., sheriff of co. Denbigh.

The county's share for the maintenance of the horses, men, and carriages for the army is £162. 10s., Dyffryn clwyd being assessed at £32. 10s. (of which the recipient and his deputy sheriff have paid £30) and Denbighland at £65. A speedy collection is requested.

1114.

[1643]. Dec.

LETTER: Ri. Lloyd, Ken. Eyton, Ro. Ellice, and Ro. Warden from Wrexham, to -----.
The recipient and Will. Wynne are asked immediately to bring as many armed supporters of the King as possible to the relief of Lord Chomely, who is besieged in his house and is in danger of being captured, together with his ammunition, money, plate, and household stuff. Later information is that the Manchester and Parliamentary forces have collected at Nantwich, ready for some sudden design upon Wales. North Wales is expected to defend its frontiers, and Cheshire will join if the enemy passes the river.

1117.

N.D. [1643].

LETTER; Geo. Hope and ---- to Lord Capell.

The writers are now at Wrexham and, upon the advice of Sir Richard Willis, have made arrangements for the defence of cos. Flint and Denbigh. The forces of both counties are to guard the passages of the river Dee, and 200 men are to be raised in Flintshire to strengthen the garrison at Chester.

The horse under the command of Major-General Willias should be quartered in or near Ellesmere, Denbighshire is to raise 400 men to guard the river and confines during the present emergency only.

1118.

N.D. [1643/4]

REPORT on the number of men mustered in co. Denbigh for the Irish servie, the regiments of Sir Thomas Salusbury and Col. Wynn, and other branches of the King's service.

Additional forces cannot be mustered except at the expenses of husbandry and tillage. All the able-bodied men in the county are loyal.

Together with a report on ammunition available in the town of Denbigh and the hundreds of Issalley, Istulas, Ruthin, Bromfield, and Chirke, and a note on the disposal of the arms of the trained bands and private men.

[Endorsed: 'The answer to Sr. Nicholas Byron letter'.]

Copy.

1119-1122.

N.D. [1643].

ASSESSMENTS of subsidies in the parishes of LlanElidan, Llanvaire, Clockainog, and Evenchtid, co. Denbigh.

1115.

1644, April 16.

LETTER: Prince Rupert to Symon Thelwall, John Thelwall of Place Coch, William Wynne of Garthgynan, William Parry and Richard Jones, esquires, and John Lloyd of Llanbeder, gent.

Ruthin Castle, though ruinous, might be occupied by the rebels to the annoyance of the nieghbourhood.

The inhabitants of the hundred of Ruthin are, therefore, required to demolish it.
Copy.

1124.

1647, April 29.

ORDER by the Commissioners for Compounding with Delinquents, from Goldsmiths Hall, London, to the Committee and Sequestrators for co. Denbigh, to forbear further proceedings against the estate of John Thelwall of Place Coch, co. Denbigh, esq., who has compounded according to the enclosed particulars.

The particulars refer to lands in the parishes of Llanhychan, Llanganhaval, and Llanynys, and cattle, household stuff, etc.

[Copy, attested by Ben Rodenhurst, clerk to the Committee for co. Denbigh].

1125.

1647, May 29.

ORDER by the Committee for Sequestrations for co. Denbigh to all collectors and agents in the county, conveying the order specified in No. 1124.

CORRESPONDENCE

1034.

[16]58/9, Jan. 17.

RI. ANWYLL to his cousin ROBERT GETHIN at Kernioge.

The payment of church mise to the recipient.

1037.

1661/2, March 11.

JOHN BELL from Wrexham, to his uncle ROBERT GETHIN.

Medical matters.

1071.

1663/4, Jan. 30.

DOROTHY BREREHURST to her nephew RICHARD KENRICK.

Her mother's estate.

1063.

1623/4, Feb. 6.

WM. BULKELEY to JOHN KENRICKE at the Wellings [co. Stafford].

Warrant for an inquiry by the churchwardens of Woor [co. Salop].

1064.

1624, June 12.

WM. BULKELEY from B-----, to JOHN KENRICK at the Wellings.

Desires a conference to discuss chapel business before the Bishop's return.

1068.

1663, July 27

.....RD CRONE [from London], to his cousin ROBERT JONES at Llansanan.
News of cousin Ann, etc. Execution of three rebels.

1067.

1662, Dec. 16.

JOHN DAUIS from Londn, to ROBERT GETHIN at Kernogay.
Thanks for butter, etc.; sends fruit as token of gratitude.

1046.

1663/4, Jan. 9.

JOHN DAUIS [from London] to his uncle ROBERT GETHIN.
Personal. Funeral expenses of Jane Floyd.

452.

1702, Oct. 5.

JOHN DOULBEN from Bangor, to EUBULE THELWALL at Nant Clwyd.
Commission to administer interrogatories in an action preferred by David against the recipient.

1048.

N.D. [166-]

THO. EDWARDS to GEORGE CEINKE at Carreghova.
Appeal against [Land Tax] assessment.

1076.

1728, July ?21.

SARAH FLETCHER to [ANDREW KENRICK at Chester].
Desires him to writer to her brother Thomas Fletcher in connection with Madam Fletwood's coalmine rent arrears [in the manor of Audley, co. Stafford].

1077.

1728, July 28.

THOS. FLETCHER from London, to ANDREW KENRICK at Chester.
Reply to the letter specified in No. 1076.

1043.

1663, Oct. 27.

MAURICE GETHIN from London, to his brother [ROBERT GETHIN at Caerniogau].
Thanks for 'kind tokens ... only a litle of the bred and some of the butter mett with wett'. He will sen the pedigree and the ink with the first carrier to Denbigh.

1089.

1663, Oct. 3.

E. COUGH from London, to ----.

Fragment.

1023.

1632/3, March 11.

GRIFFITH HUGHES from Llanverres, to JOHN THELWALL, esq., high sheriff of co. Denbigh, at Plas Coch.

The preparations of an heraldic banner for the recipient, with instructions to the trumpeter for its attachment to the trumpet.

1056.

[after 1762, June 22].

JOHN HUMPHREYS [from Ruthin, to ANDREW KENRICK, esq., at Chester.

As in No. 1050. [*see* under John Madocks].

1085.

1772, Aug. 14.

JOHN HUMPHREYS from Ruthin, to Mr. Baster, attorney at law, at Chester.

Comments on a legal action.

1033.

1658, April 14.

SAM JEAMES to MRS. MARY GETHIN in London.

Money matters, including the sale of wood for the recipient.

1030.

[16]97, June 7.

HUGH JONES from Bottegir, to EUBULE THELWALL, ESQ., at Wrexham.

The writer desires assistance in passing off 23 ounces and one shilling of hammered money at 5s. 8d. an ounce in payment of his [land] tax.

1066.

[2nd half of 17th cent.]

ROBERT JONES to his father.

Lease of the tenement of *Rhydledan*.

1029.

[16]97, June 5.

THO. JONES from Sallop, to EUBULE THELWALL, esq.

Appeal on behalf of the writer's neighbours against their [land tax assessment], as they have lost the benefit of paying in their old money.

1079.

1713, Oct. 28.

WILLM. KELSALL from Audley, to ANDREW KENRICK at Chester.

Negotiations with Madam Fleetwood concerning her coalmine.

1080-1081.

1730/1, March 1-20.

A[NDREW] K[ENRICK] from Chester, to ARTHUR HILL, ESQ., at Dublin.

Business matters involving Mr. Puleston of Emrall.

Drafts.

1082

1732, Oct. 11.

[ANDREW KENRICK] from Chester, to Mr. Shaw.

Comments on the benefactions of the Chapel of Woore and on a recent controversy relating to the salary of the minister and school-master.

Copy.

1084.

1768, Sept. 6.

A. KENRICK from Chester, to the Clerk of Treasurer of the Woore Turnpike Trust.

Desires answers to the enclosed inquiries concerning the Woore Gate.

1087.

[1st half of 18th cent.]

G. Kenrick from Mertyn, to LOUISA ----.

Payment of money for cratewood.

1086.

1772, Sept. 7.

LL. KENYON from Wrexhan, to -----.

Opinion on the case of Williams v. Davies in the Bangor Consistory Court touching disturbances in Clocaenog parish church. [*See* No. 1018].

1061.

1620, All Saints.

THO. LANGFORD from Pale, to MR. AMBROSE THELWALL at His Majesty's Robes in Whitehall.

Thanks for assistance in a Chancery suit.

1025.

1663, Dec. 7.

B. LLOYD to his cousin EUBULE THELWALL.

The revenues of the manor and lordship of Diffriincloyd and the town of Ruthin.

1069.

1663, Dec. 17.

EDW. LLOYD to -----.

Thanks for a gift; 'old Beldam's' ingratitude for the tranchers.

1036.

1661, Oct. 2.

FOULKE LLOYD from Denbigh, to his cousin ROBERT GETHYN at Kyrnioge.
Personal; the health of the writer and his wife.

1035.

1660, Dec. 4.

JOHN LLOYD from Llandegvan, to his uncle ROBERT GETHIN at Keyrnioge.
Payment of a debt to the writer's uncle Maurice Gethin.

1042.

1663, Oct. 18.

ROBERT LLOYD from Segroyt, to his uncle ROBERT GETHIN at Cyrnioge.
Desires to contact John Wynne of Melay in connection with the office of high constable of the hundred of Issalet to which he (the writer) has been nominated by 'some spiders ... out of invetterate malaice and envey'.

1072.

[16]78, Aug. 12.

THO. MACKWORTH from Betton, to MR. KENRICK at Wore Hall.
Comments on a legal action involving the Bulkley and Dorrington families.

1050.

1758, Oct. 14.

JOHN MADOCKS from Acton, to MR. ROBERTS, attorney at law, at Ruthin.
The distribution [among the younger children of Edward Price late of Ruthin], of a sum of £300 secured by mortgage on *Kefn y Gader*, [parish of Llanelidan], and the proposed sale of the estate.
[See No. 1016].

1051.

1764, June 7.

JOHN MADOCKS from Lincolns Inn, to Thos., Price, butcher, at Wrexham.
As in No. 1050.

1052.

1766, July 30.

JOHN MADOCKS from Lincolns Inn, to MR. HUMPHREYS, attorney at law, at Ruthin.
As in No. 1050.

1053-1055.

1766, Sept. 4 - 1771, Sept. 21.

JOHN MADOCKS from Lincolns Inn and Vron Iw, to AND[RE]W KENRICK, esq., at Chester.

As in No. 1050.

3 items.

1062.

1621, Aug. 25.

THO[MAS MORTON, bishop of] Coventry and Lichfield, from Eccleshall, to -----.

Controversy in the parish of Mucceston [co. Salop].

Badly mutilated.

1078.

1722, Oct. 20.

WA. NOEL from Bromley, to ANDREW KENRICK at Chester. Madam Fletewood's coalmine rent arrears.

With a copy of Andrew Kenrick's reply, 24 Oct., 1722.

1045.

1663, [Oct.] 14.

MARY OLDHAM from Chester, to ROBERT GEATTHIN at Kirenoggie.

Information concerning the recipient's carrier and his charges.

1049.

[166-].

ELLICE OWENS to [?ROBERT GETHIN].

Will attend on the day specified in the recipient's letter.

1070.

1663/4, Jan. 24.

M.O. from Chester, to -----.

Personal; desires to have his colt sent him.

1047.

[166-], July 18.

? PARRY to ROBERT GETHINE at Kirnioge.

Personal and legal matters.

1058.

[1767, Dec. 11.]

D[AVID] PRICE [from Liverpool] to ANDREW KENRICK, esq., at Fleshmonger Street [Chester].

As in No. 1050.

1057.

1765, May 15.

ROB. PRICE from Bathafarn Parke, to ANDREW KENERICK, esq., at Chester.

As in No. 1050.

1083.

1752, June 15.

THOS. PRICE from Ruthin, to [?ANDREW KENRICK].
The purchase of *Tu brith* [parish of Clocaenog, co. Denbigh].

1060.

1764, June 25.

THOS PRICE from Wrexham, to ANDERW KENRICK, esq., at Chester.
As in No. 1050.

1026.

[16]95/6, Jan. 2.

M[ATHEW] PRYCE from Park, to EUBULE THELWALL at Nantclwyd.
Personal.

1044.

1663, Nov. 6.

MARY PUGH from London, to her cousin ROBARD GETHING.
Solicits the gift of butter.

1090.

[c. 1700]

[M.P.] to -----.

The recipient's ingratitude, wealth, drinking habits.

Reference to Hackney.

Incomplete draft.

Welsh.

1031.

1717, July 22.

PETER ROBERTS to MRS. THELWALL at Nant-Clwyd.
Appeal for a renewal of his lease of the Bishop's lands in Llandegla.

1041.

1663, Oct. 2.

WILL. SALESBURY from Rug, to ROBERT GETHINE, esq., at Kerniogey.

'I have at last procured you A dog to turn yr. spit. I have ryed what he would doe - in a whele I had, and find him to perform very well, if he stands still at any tyme you may give orders to whipp him to goe Continually...'

384.

[1709-10].

A[MBROSE] T[HELWALL, sheriff of co. Denbigh, to SIR JAMES PAMER.

The receipt of the King's warrant for raising Harbart Vaughan's rents for ward lands in Denbighshire.

Copy.

1032.

1642, Dec. 1.

ANDREW THELWALL from Garth lwyd, to his uncle ROBERT GETHIN at Pembedow.

Money matters.

1022.

[1621/2], Jan. 14.

JO. THELWALL from Place Coch, to his uncle AMBROSE THELWALL, esq., at Court.

Thanks for a trunk. The collection of the recipient's rents at Llanvnis, Boddenllew, and Yale, and other financial matters.

1024.

N.D. [2nd half of 17th cent.]

M. THELWALL [from Nantclwyd], to her son EUBULE THELWALL.

His 'dying mother' sends the recipient twelve of the choicest pieces of his father, grand-father, and great-grand-father. The state of the Nantclwyd estate.

An eulogy of the writer's late husband.

1039.

1662, April 12.

SY[MON] THELWAL from Plasward, to his son-in-law ROBERT GETHYN at Kernioge.

Pleas on behalf of his grandson John Doulsen, whose lands in Denbighland is in the recipient's disposal.

1088.

[1st half of 18th cent.].

MARY TREVOR to the executors of EDWARD TREVOR, esq.

Cousin Lloyd's BOND.

1065.

1624, June 22.

GEORGE WEBBE from Lich[field], to JOHN KENDRICKE at Well Ende, co. Stafford.

Solicits help to secure bail from the 'Sergeants Keeping of Lichfeild, called Francisc Byngham'.

1027-1028.

[16]97, May 14.

CADD[WALAD]R WYNNE [? of Voelas], to EUBULE THELWALL and the Commissioners of Appeal at Denbigh.

The assessment of land tax in co. Denbigh, and cousin Ermine Kyffin's hardship.

2 *items*.

1074.

[16]67, May 29.

CADD[WALAD]R WYNNE to his cousin JOHN DOLBEN at Segroid.

Appeal to the recipient and his fellow Land Tax Commissioners on behalf of cousin Howard.

1073.

1684, Dec. 13.

JOHN WYNNE to -----.

Negotiations with Mr. Wynne of Melay for the definition of boundaries at Kernenyfed and Bryn[n?bag]le.

1040.

1662, April 19.

MAURICE WYNN to his cousin ROBERT GETHYN at Kernioge.

Desires the loan of a horse.

1038.

1661, March 22.

---- from London to ROBERT GETHIN at Kerionge.

Personal.

DEEDS AND MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS

948.

1441, Thursday next after the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary.

ESTREAT from the court roll of the commote of [?Llannerch]? recording the purchase by Ieuan David Madoc and Llywelyn son of Bellyn of the lands of Llywelyn ap

Latin. [Very badly faded, and undecipherable in parts].

25.

1466, Sept. 10.

1. Richard [Edenham], bishop of Bangor, Hugh Alcock, bachelor *in vtroque iure*, dean of the cathedral church of Bangor, and the chapter of the same;

2. Lewis Alett, esq.

GRANT of land held by David ap Eden ap Madoc Goch in the vill of Lanelidan and lordship of Dyffrynclwyd.

Latin.

738.

1481/2, March 20.

1. Ible Thelwall;

2. John ap Dio ap Ieuan ap David.

GRANT in fee-farm of two parcels of land in the townships of Caervillo and Nancloid, commote of Llanergh, lordship of Diffrenclloid.

Latin.

225.

1483, Aug. 20.

LETTERS of Richard Edenham from his mansion at Stoke Clare to the abbots, priors, rectors, etc., of the deanery of Diffryncloyed and Kynmerch, informing them of a grant by him, by Hugh Alcock, bachelor *in vtroque iure*, late dean of Bangor, and by the convent and chapter of the same, to Lewis Alet, of lands in the township of Llanldan, lordship of Diffryncloyed.

Latin. Fragment of seal.

1.

1484/5, March 3.

1. Richard Brekefeld and Christiana, his wife;
2. Gweyrvyl Holand.

GRANT of two burgages within the walls of the town of Dynbiegh.

Latin.

946.

[temp. Henry VIII] ... feast of St. Gregory.

EXEMPLIFICATION by the fourth court of the commote of Dogg[veilyn] of a grant by Edmund Grey Earl of Kent, Lord of Hastyns, Waysford, and of Ruthyn, to David ap Yollyn ap Ieuan ap Grono Goch, of lands in the townships of Corvedwen and Bewder.

Latin. Stained.

26.

1486, Thursday the feast of St. Theodore, Martyr.

ESTREAT from the court roll of the commote of Llanergh recording the surrender by Ithel ap David ap Blethyn of one messuage and five acres of land in the vill of Garthnevath, to the use of David ap Gruffith ap David ap Blethyn.

Latin.

180.

1488/9, Feb. 6.

1. David Lloid ap Richard ao Ithell of D... gent.;
2. Gruffith ap Gwylm ap Dio ap Gwylm.

Bond for the observance of the award of Hoell Applethyn, Thomas Adryest, Robert ap Gruffith ap Dicus ap Hoel, and Madoc ap Llewelin ap Tudur, touching lands in the commote of Dogg[veilin], lordship of Dyffrynclloyd, and for the election of an umpire in the event of disagreement among the arbitrators.

942.

1491, Dec. 27.

PARDON granted by George [Grey] Earl of Kent, Lord of Hastings, Weisford, and Ruthyn, to Gruffith ap Gwylm ap David ap Gwylm ap David ap Gwylm for murders and all other offences in the lordship of Deffrenclloyd in North Wales.

Latin.

8.

1492, March 31.

1. Richard [Edenham] bishop of Bangor, and Richard Coweland, bachelor in the decretals, dean of the cathedral church of Nagor, and the chapter of the same;
2. Robert Salesbury, son of Thomas Salesbury.

GRANT of a messuage and lands in the township of Llanelidan, lordship of Deffrencloyd.

Latin. Fragments of seals.

422.

1494, May 14.

COMMANDMENT under the Signet to John Pullesdon, Gentleman Usher of the Chamber, for the apprehension of one Patrik, and Irishman, naming himself a physician, reported to be sowing sinister and seditious language and to be putting many of the King's subjects in extreme peril of their lives in the Marches of Wales.

246.

?1494, Sept. 2.

1. Edward ap John ap Gruffith, burgess of the town of Ruthyn;
2. Hoell ap John ap Dyo Moyn and Margery verch David, his wife.

GRANT in fee-farm of two tenements called *Madoc ap Gwenllyan* and *Meredith ap David* of the commote of Llannerch in the lordship of Dyffrin[clwyd]. [Regnal year erased to X Henry VII].

227.

? 1494, Sept. 2.

Another copy of the lease contained in No. 246.

[Regnal year erased from xiii to x Henry VII; lessors wife's name erased from Gwenhoyvar to Margery verch David; lordship's name changed to Dyffrinclwyde].

947.

1497/8, Wednesday next after the feast of St. David, bishop.

ESTREAT from the roll of the court of Henry [Dean], bishop of Bangor, held at Llanhychan, recording a plea and list of jurors in an action between Gwillim ap Ieuan ap Dicus, plaintiff, and the said bishop, defendant, touching lands and tenements in the township of Riwbebyll.

Latin.

2.

1498/9, Feb. 20.

1. Robert Salesbury;
2. Nicholas ap Bellyn.

LEASE for 60 years of a messuage called *tythyn y draenvryn* in Llannelidan, a close containning ten acres, three acres of arable land in mays y llan, and a close in the mountain of the said township.

945.

1498/9, March 21.

NOTARIAL INSTRUMENT by John Copland, clerk, concerning the right of Sir Lewis ap David ap Tudur to the rectory of the parish church of Llanarnan, diocese of St. Asaph.

Latin.

198.

1502, May 20.

1. Llywelyn ap David ap William;
2. John ap David ap Howell ap Dio.

GRANT in fee-farm of a messuage and acres of land called *havod vedlan* in the township of Garthnevath, commote of Llannerch, lordship of Deffrencloid.

[Other names mentioned:- y pervethgeven, llanalayarn.]

Latin.

336.

1505, Friday next after the feast of Corus Christi.

ESTREAT from the court roll of the commote of Llannergh, recording the petititon of Llywelyn Goch ap Madoc and John Gruffith ap Madoc ap William to lease for four years to Llywelyn ap Gruffith ap Dicus a parcel of Welsh land in the township of Garthneuath.

Latin.

5.

113, Thursday next after the feast of the Translation of St. Swithin.

ESTREAT from the court roll of the commote of Llannerch, recording the surrender by Robert ap Llywelyn ap Moris of lands in the townships of Gathnewath and Nancloyd, to the use of Llywelyn ap Gruffith ap Dicus ap Llywelyn Gethyn.

Latin.

395.

1513, Thursday next after the feast of St. Clement, Pope.

ESTREAT from the court roll of the commote of Llannergh, recording the surrender by Robert ap Gruffith ap Ieuan ap David of lands in the townships of Nancloyd and Cayrvillo, commote of Llannergh, lordship of Deffrencloid, to the use of John ap gruffith ap Ie[rewerth] ap David and Ieuan ap David ap Gruffith ap Ie[rwerth] ap David and Ieuan ap David ap Gruffith ap Ie[rwerth] ap David.

Latin.

421.

1514, July 16.

1. Humffrey Comberfford and James Thyrcyll, at the instance of Lewis Bagot., kt.;
2. Thomas Kynnersley, esq., Thomas Asteley, Thomas Otteley, and Roger Clerk. GRANT of messuages, etc., in Heytteley, Bagotts Bromley, Pursseffylde, Abotts Broley, Dunstall, Bromley Bagotts, Bromeffylde, Newton, Blyffelde, and Blythbury [co. Stafford]; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to William Day and Thomas Gletcher to deliver seisin.

Latin.

226.

1516, Oct. 11.

1. Gruffith ap David ap Hoell;
2. Hoell ap John Lloide and Elyssabeth, his wife, and Kateryn verch Grono. GRANT in fee-farm of a tenements called *Tythen engharadde verch Dicus ap Ierwerth* in Tre Nancloide, commote of Llanerch. [Other names mentioned:- byllo, place Ithell, Pull dyckon, pant crether, errow forchocke, errow edyfed].

27.

1517, June 12.

1. Gruffith ap David ap Howell of the lordship of Deffrencloid;
2. Robert Salesbury, son of Thomas Salesbury, esq. RELEASE of land in the township of Llanlledan in the commote of Llannergh and lordship of Deffrencloid.

Latin.

4.

1517/8, March 1.

1. Gruffith ap David ap Houell of the parish of Llanledan, lordship of Diffryncloyd, yeoman;
2. Edward ap Llywelyn ap Houell Loyd of the same. DEMISE of parcels of land called *Kay madoc amhelan, kay heggyn, and tere angharad.*

[Other names mentioned:- pull dickwn, kynrasfarch].

Latin.

759.

1519/20, Friday next after the feast of t. Agatha, Virgin.

ESTREAT from the court roll of the commote of Llannergh, recording the surrender by Gruffith ap David ap Houell of lands in the townships of Nancloid and Cairvillo, to the use of Houell ap Gruffith ap David ap Houell.

Latin.

414.

1521, June 6.

1. Ellen Doue, relict of John Holant, groom (valect' corone) of the King, and executrix of the will of the said John;
2. David ap Eignon Holant.

RELEASE of parcels of escheat land in the township of Brynbage, lordship of Denbigh.

Latin.

199.

1522, Nov. 2.

1. Robert Salusbury the elder, esq.;
2. Hugh Salusbury, his son.

GRANT in fee-farm of messuages in the township of Llanelidan, lordship of Dyffryn Cloyd.

Latin.

181.

1525, May 7.

1. Edwarde Thelwall, Kateryn verch John, is wife, Richarde Thelwall, and Elysabeth -;
2. John ap Hoell ap John ap dic.

GRANT in fee-farm of two closes called *place John ap Rys* in the township of Nancloide, commote of Llanerch, and lordship of Dyffryncloude.

[Other names mentioned:- Cae Irrodyn, Tyre y Ryde, Trewen].

Latin.

200.

1526, the vigil of St. Michael the Archangel.

1. Pers Salusbury of Dembigh londe, gent.;
2. Howell Lloit of Derwen ynyale, commote of Collidon.

GRANT in fee-farm of two tenements in the township of the Mayn Argillith.

[Other name mentioned:- Kevyn Collion].

435.

1529/30, Thursday next after the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul.

ESTREAT from the court roll of the commote of Collion, recording the suerender by Llywelyn ap Gruffith ap Dicus of a parcel of land called *ter y come* in the township of Carthnewath, commote of Llannyrch, to the use of Hugh Salesbury.

Latin.

12.

1529/30 Thursday next after the feast of St. Valentine.

ESTREAT from the court roll of the commote of Llannergh, recordin the admission of Lewis ap David ap Gruffith ap Ieuan, clerk, to lands in the vills of Nancloid, and Llanledan.

Latin.

96.

1531, Sept. 7.

1. David ap Engion ap Llywelyn;
2. Ieuan ap John ap David ap Engion.

GRANT of messuages in the township of Brynbagyll, commote of Keynmerich, lordship of Denbeigh.

Latin.

247.

1531, Oct. 4.

1. David Holand, burgess of the town of Ruthyn;
2. Robert ap Hoell ap John.

GRANT in fee-farm of a parcel of land called *Cae grono* in Cae irvillo, one 'errowe' late in the possession of Mavanoye verch Griffith, and a parcel called *the errowe tale*, in the lordships of Kaervillo and Nancloid, commote of Lanerch, and lordship of Diffryncloid.

Latin.

9.

1532, Nov. 14.

1. David ap Engyon ap Llywelyn and Ieuan ap Wyllyam ap Dyo;
2. Ieuan ap John ap David ap Engyon.

RELEASE of messuages in the township of Bryngagyl, commote of Kemerigh, lordship of Denbigh.

[Other names mentioned:- y klawdd tan brynie y keilioge, kernenoved, brynie y keilioge, y nant mawr].

Latin.

337.

26 Henry VIII [1534-5].

1. Llywelyn ap Ieuan ap Dycs, freeholder in the township of Garthgarmon, commote of Vwchdulas, lordship of Denbych;
2. Thomas ap John ap Ieuan.

GRANT of lands in the township of Garthgarmon.

Latin.

3.

1535, Oct. 2.

1. Jeuan ap John ap David ap Eignion;
2. David ap John ap David ap Gruffith.

RELEASE of a tenement in the township of Brynbagle, commote of Kymerch, co. Denbigh.

[Other names mentioned:- kernenevet, myrthyn yr Odyn.]

Latin.

437.

1535, Oct. 20.

1. David Holans, burgess of the town of Ruthyn, [co. Denbigh];
2. Margere verch Richard Tarlynton and John ap Thomas, her son, burgess of the same town.

GRANT in fee-farm of a parcel of land or garden in the Welshstrete of the said town of Ruthyn.

[Other names mentioned - heigh strete].

760.

1536, June 22.

1. Ieuan ap John ap Dyo ap Ieuan ap David of the township of Llanlledan, commote of Llannergh;
2. Thomas Salesbury, son of Peter Salesbury, esq.

RELEASE of two parcels of land in the townships of Caerviloe and Nancloyd, commote of Llannergh.

Latin.

761.

1536, June 24.

1. Ieuan ap John ap Dyo ap Ieuan ap Daid of the township of Llanlledan, commote of Llannergh;
2. Thomas Salesbury, son of Peter Salesbury.

RELEASE of lands in the commote of Llannergh, lordship of Deffrenclloyd.

[Other names mentioned: - river Cloit, Billo.]

Latin.

296.

1536, Sept. 20.

1. Edward ap Llewelin ap Howell Lloid;
2. Thomas Salusburye, son of Peter Salesburye.

RELEASE of parcels of land in the township and commote of Llanerch and lordship of Dyffrynclloyd.

Latin.

739.

1536, Oct. 4.

1. David Holande of the town of Ruthyn [co. Denbigh], burgess;
2. Robert ap Hoell ap John.

GRANT in fee-farm of three parcels of land called *Cae grono*, an 'errowe' in the hands of Mevanoye verch Gruffith ap Res, and *le errowe Tale* in the townships of Caervillo and Nancloyd, commote of Llannerch, lordship of Diffrynclloide.

Latin.

28.

1536, the feast of All Souls.

ESTREAT from the roll of the court of John [Salcot], bishop of Bangor, recording judgement in a plea of disseisin by *dominus* Lewis ap David ap Yr' ap Ieuan ap David ap Rirr', clerk, against Madoc ap Pellyn and others in respect of two tenements and twenty-five acres of land in Llannlledan, commote of Llannergh.

Latin.

743.

1536, Dec. 14.

1. Edward Llywelyn ap Houell Lloid of the lordship of Deffrenclloid, yeoman;
2. Thomas Salesbury, son of Peter Salesbury.

RELEASE of parcels of land called *kay Madog* ... '*belan kay heg...yn, teir* ...

Caradog.

Latin. Script badly faded.

338.

1537, April 14.

1. Robert Salesbury, son and heir of Peter Salesbury, gent.;
2. John Thelwall.

BOND for the observance of the award of Robert ap Pelle Lloid and Gruffith Lloid ap John ap David ap Meredith.

10.

1537, Aug. -.

1. Gruffith ap Howell ap Ieuan ap Gruffith, free tenant of the township of Vangeala;
2. William ap Ieuan ap David ap Griffith.

GRANT of lands in the said vill, lordship of Cherke.

Latin. Mutilated.

221.

1537, Sept. 23.

1. Houell ap Gruffith ap David ap Houell;
2. Hugh Salesbury.

GRANT in fee-farm a moiety of *the Erow doleypont, ir wen Erow*, and two parts of *ir drill keredon, Erow ir Derwen*, one 'erow' in Mais y llan, a moiety of *the gwerne wevan*, one 'erow' below the source [of the river] there; *the Erow bulth*, a parcel called *bryn David, the Erow ir hovgh*, two 'erows' in Bryn y llan, one half 'erow' near the house of David ap Nicholas, and a moiety of *the dryll* in ter y Capoled, all in the township of Llanlledan and commote of Llanergh.

[Other names mentioned:- the gamday, the erow gamday, padirie].

Latin.

583.

1539/40, Jan. 17.

1. David Hunte of Wynnynton, co. Stafford, yeoman, and William Hunte, his son and heir apparent;

2. Thomas Barnefelde of the same, husbandman
Covenant for the marriage of the said William and Alyce Barnefelde, daughter of the said Thomas, and for the conveyance of a pasture called *Assheley greves* and lands in the townships of Wynnnynton, Asheley, and Grauenhonger, cos. Stafford and Salop.

1002.

31 Hen. VIII. [1539-40].

ESTREAT from the court roll [of the commote of Llannerch], recording the surrender by Lewis ap Howell ap Llewelin of lands in Garthneyarth.

Draft.

201.

1540, Easter.

1. John ap Robert ap David Appellyn;

2. Res ap John ap Ieuan ap Grono.

GRANT in fee-farm of lands called *Cae ?grono, errow ir hodyn*, and *goydeva*, in the township of Brynkymme, commote of Ruthyn.

[Other names mentioned:- bryn llea, errow ir hodyn].

Latin.

740.

1540/1, Jan. 24.

1. John ap Edward ap John ap Gruffith of the town of Ruthyn [co. Denbigh], burgess;

2. Thomas Salesbury, son of Peter Salesbury.

GRANT in fee-farm of a parcel of land in the township of Cayrvillo, commote of Llannergh.

[Other names mentioned:- park of Bryn Kyffo, mill of Kelar].

Latin.

32.

1541, Friday next after the feast of St. Andrew, Apostle.

ESTREAT from the court roll of the commote of Llannergh, recording the surrender by Howell ap Yr' ap David ap Howell of one parcel of land in the township of ?Garth Niath, to the use of John ap Llywelyn Ryr' ap Dicus.

Latin.

11.

1542, March 26.

1. Lewys ap David, vicar of Corwen;

2. Madoc ap Rees ap Bellyn.

LEASE for one life of two tenth parts of the heritage of Lywelyn ap Tugwarded called *hendre vellyn* and *tyddyn y mynydd* in the township of Llanlidan, commote of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh.

436.

1542, Oct. 4.

1. John Aschepull and John Aschepull the younger, his son, both of the township of Ruthen, co. Denbigh, gentlemen;

2. John Thelwall the elder and John Thelwall the younger.

BOND for the observance of the award of David Lloid ap John ap Gruffith, Harry ap Hoell Applethyn, and Gruffith Lloid ap John ap David ap Meredith, in a dispute concerning the probate of the will of Robert ap David ap Iollyn.

155.

?1543, April 28.

AWARD of David Holande and John Calcott in a dispute between John Aschepull the elder and John Aschepull the younger and Marcely, verch Robert, his wife, and John Thelwall the elder and John Thelwall the younger, touching the estate late of Robert ap David ap Iollyn and the said Marcely verch Robert.

248.

1543, Sept. 29.

1. Gruffith ap Twna;

2. Howell ap John Lloid and Elizabeth verch William, his wife.

GRANT in fee-farm of parcels of land called *tir y Kyffion, kae meilir goch*, parcels in Dol Villo, and one half acre in the township of kaer villo, commote of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh.

Latin.

396.

1543/4, Jan. 16.

1. William Hunt of Wynnenton, co. Stafford, yeoman;

2. John Smyth of Longeslow, co. Salop, husbandman.

GRANT of two pastures called *asheley greves* and *the Ryddyng* in the lordship of Asheley and Wynnenton, co. Stafford.

Not executed.

34.

1544, Thursday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul.

ESTREAT from the curt roll of the commote of Llannergh, recording the surrender by Houell ap Yr' ap David ap Houell and Matilda verch John, his wife, of a parcel of land called *kay madoc moyntege* in the vill of Garthneuath, to the sue of Hugh Salesbury.

Latin.

438.

1548, Friday next after the feast of St. German.

ESTREAT from the court roll of the commote of Llannerch, recording the surrender by Res ap Ieuan ap Madoc of lands in the township of Carthnewarth, to the use of John ap Llywelyn ap Gruffith ap Dicus.

Latin.

29.

1548/9, March 15.

1. Lewis ap Hoell ap Llywelyn and Ieuan ap Hoell ap Llywelyn;
2. Hugh Salesbury.

GRANT of land in the township of Arthneyathe, commote of Llannerche, co. Denbigh.

[Other name mentioned: - river called rryde kesswyn].

Latin.

397.

1548/9, March 20.

1. Hugh Salusbury, gent., of co. Denbigh;
2. Gruffith ap Edward, Lewys ap Howell ap Llewlyn, and John ap Lewys.

GRANT in fee-farm of *tyddyn moel y chwaen*, a house and parcels of land called *y kae dan yr ysgvbor, bryn y derw*, and *yr Erw las*, and parcels called *yr wevnydd vcha, yr wevnydd Isa, yr Erw vawr kae lliddiartt y mynydd, y wern hen, llwyn Erw wevnydd*, and *llwyn yr Erw vawr*, in the township of Garthnevath, commote of Ruthyn.

[Other names mentioned:- llidiartt y mynydd, aber ather mwyndec.]

792.

1548/9, March 20.

COUNTERPART of No. 397.

297.

1549, July 6.

1. John Thynne, kt., and Thomas Throkmerton, esq.;
2. Thomas Frannsom.

GRANT of six acres of pasture in Hammys Fallowe, parish of Berkley, co. Gloucester, held by letters patent of the King, and late the possession of the chantry of St. Andrew in the church of Berkeley.

Latin.

339.

1549, July 20.

1. William grey, kt., Lord Grey of Wilton, and John Banaster, esq.;
2. John Price otherwise Ieuan Price of Derwem [*sic*], co. Denbigh, gent.

GRANT of messuages and lands called *Brinkiffopare* in the commote of Collyon, co. Denbigh, formerly parcel of the possessions of Henry [Grey] late Earl of Kent; to be held of the King as of the manor of Est Grenewiche, co. Kent.

Latin.

663.

1549, Oct. 24.

1. John Pryce, otherwise Ieuan Price of Derwen, co. Denbigh, gent.;

2. Thomas Salesburie of Llanlydan, gent.
GRANT of a parcel of land parcel of Brynkyffoo parke, parish of Llanlydan; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY empowering Richard ap Robert and Thomas ap Ieuan to deliver seisin.
[Other names mentioned:- Ponnte ygoo, mill called brynkyffo, river kloyed.]
Latin.

398.
1549/50, Jan. 15.

1. John ap Ieuan ap Gruffith ap Dicus;
2. Ieuan ap Howell ap Llywelyn.
GRANT in fee-farm of a parcel of land in the township of Carthnewarth, commote of Llanerch.
Latin.

931.
1550, Sept. 25.
ESTREAT from the court roll of the manor of Condober [co. Salop], recording the surrender by John harries, attorney of Edward Dyll, of one messuage and two nooks and one third nook of land in Condober, to the use of Thomas Kenryke and Margery, his wife.
Latin.

228.
1550/1, Jan. 3.
1. Ris ap Llywelyn Goch;
2. Ieuan ap Howel ap Llywelyn.
GRANT in fee-farm of three acres of land in the township of Garthnevath, commote of Llannerch.
Latin.

684.
1550/1, Jan. 3.
1. Madog ap Ris;
2. Ieuan ap Howel ap Llywelyn.
GRANT in fee-farm of a parcel of land in the township of Garthnevath, commote of Llannerch.
Latin.

97.
1550/1, Jan. 17.
1. Gruffith ap Edwart Hugo ap Gruffith ap Edwart, co. Denbigh;
2. Madog ap Gruffith ap Edwart.
GRANT in fee-farm of a house called *y ty yn y kae dy* otherwise *the kae dy* and two parcels of land called *Erw y gareg vawr* and *Erw yn y gwrych drain* in the township o Garthnevath, commote of Ruthin.

202.

1550/1, Feb. 1.

1. Hewe a Salisbury of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh., gent.;
2. Davyd ap John ap Ieuan ap Grono of the same, yeoman.

GRANT in fee-farm of one half of a parcel of ground called *y gleddryth*, parcels called *y tere tene* an *ir errowe bach*, and a parcel of meadow in Brinkymmey, all in the parish of Llanelidan.

664.

1550/1, Feb. 26.

1. Thomas Horsseman of Sleaford, co. Lincoln, gent.;
2. William breton of London, gent.

GRANT of lands in the township of Brynbagh, co. Denbigh; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to David Lewes and Foulk Salysbury to deliver seisin.

Latin.

665.

1551, May 6.

1. William Breton of Lonson, gent.;
2. Ieuan ap John ap Davyd of Brynbaghe, co. Denbigh, yeoman.

GRANT of the properties specified in No. 664; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to Foulk Salysburye and Foulk Butter, gentlemen, to delivers seisin.

Latin.

22.

1551, Sept. 8.

1. Margaret Kenryk, widow, late wife of William Kenryk of Sheynton, co. Salop, deceased;
2. Thomas Kenryk, his son.

GRANT of a messuage in Acton Burnell, co. Salop, with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to Thomas Harnage, gent., and Thomas Tayllior to deliver seisin.

Latin.

483.

1551, Nov. 4.

1. Moris ap Llywelyn, Ieuan ap John ap Rees, and Gwenhwyvar verch Howel ap Ieuan;
2. Hugh Salisbury.

RELEASE of lands in the township of Llanelidan, commote of Llanerch, co. Denbigh.

Latin.

399.

1551/2, Feb. 12.

1. John Thelwall [*sic*] the elder of Llanrvdd, co. Denbigh, gent.;

2. Thomas Vaughan ap Thomas Gruffith and John Thelwoll, son and heir apparent of the said John Thelwoll.

ASSIGNMENT of a lease (prenuptial settlement of the said John Thelwoll, the son, and Jane, daughter of the said Thomas Vaughan,) of a capital messuage and 300 acres of land and five messuages, called *Bathavarne Parke* in the lordship of *Ruthyn*.

23.

1552, May 28.

1. Humphrey Kenryck, son and heir apparent of William Kenryk late of Sheynton below the Wrekyn, co. Salop, deceased, and Margaret, wife of the said William;

2. Thomas Kenryk, his brother.

GRANT of the reversion of the property specified in No. 22.

24.

1552, Oct. 3.

1. David Price of Price, co. Denbigh, esq.;

2. Gruffith ap Richard ap Gruffith.

BOND for the further assurance of nine tenements called *bron Rydderch, tythyn yr onen, yr hendre hen, Tythyn Caye yr eyvrych, Tythyn y teeg, Tythyn Paynan, tythyn dol kyl Come, Tythyn Tydyr*, and tythyn duy in the lordship of Dynmaell, co. Denbigh.

203.

1552, Dec. 9.

1. Thomas ap John ap David Ap Atha, co. Denbigh;

2. John ap Thomas ap John.

GRANT in fee-farm of a tenement in the township of Trewyn.

[Other names mentioned:- y fossethe, Pull mab saer, Nant y goo, moel y kollwyn].

204.

1554, Sept. 10.

WILL of Thomas ap John ap David ap Atha of the parish of Llan Elidan in the diocese of Bangor.

74.

1555, June 28.

1. Humphrey Kenryk, son and heir of William Kenryk of Sheynton, co. Salop, deceased, and Margaret, his wife;

2. Thomas Kenryk, his brother.

RELEASE of a messuage in Acton-burnell.

Latin.

1498.

1556, Nov. 23.

1. Hugh Salusbury of Llanledan, co. Denbigh, gent.;

2. Thomas ap Hoell ap Llywelyn of Arthnyadd, mason.
GRANT in fee-farm of a tenement called *tyddyn y veddw vychan* in the township of Arthnyadd, commote of Llanerch.
[Other names mentioned:- Kay David ap Ieuan, bol y chwayn, y wene hen, Nant y Gwythyll].
Latin. Two copies.

616.

1556/7, March 1.

1. Lewys ap Hoell ap Llewelin of Arthneyadd, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Thomas Howell ap Llewelin.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

13.

1557, May 1.

1. Lewis ap Hoell ap Llewelyn of Arthneyadd, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Thomas ap Hoell ap Llywelyn.

RELEASE of messuages and lands called *bol y Chwayn* in the township of Arthneyadd.

Latin.

474.

1557, June 4.

EXEMPLIFICATION of a grant (May 29, 1557), by John Parrott, kt., to John Merye and Richard Myller, gentlemen, of lands in the parishes of Llandegla, Llan Armo, Bryn Eglwys, Llan Verreys, and Llan Sillio, lordship of Yale, co. Denbigh.

Latin. Great Seal mutilated.

615.

1557, July 2.

1. Peres ap Meredith ap Jankin, John ap Peres ap Meredith, and Richard ap Prers ap Meredith, all of Llangahavall, Evan ap David ap Madok of Clokaynok, and Evan ap Meredith ap Jankin of Lanvorog, all of co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. Edward Thelwall, Richard Thelwall, son of John Thelwall, Richard ap John ap Harry, and John a David ap Richard.

BOND for the observance of the award of Sir John Salusbury, kt.

385.

1557, July 7.

AWARD of Sir John Salesburys, kt., in a dispute between Richard Thelwall, Edward Thelwall, Richard ap John ap Harrye, and John Lloid ap David ap Richard, and Peirs ap Meredith, Richard ap Peirs, John ap Peris, Ieuan ap Meredith ap Jenkin, and Ieuan ap David ap Madoc.

372.

1557, Nov. 14.

AWARD of Thomas Hughes, clerk, and Edward Lloyd, gent., in a dispute between Geoffrey Holand, son and heir of Davyd Holan of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh, esq., and Edward Holand, brother of the said Geoffrey, touching lands and rents in Denbighe and Segroytt.

286.

1558, Sept. 13.

1. William ap Ieuan ap David ap Gruffith of Kymmer, gent., and Llywelyn ap Gvttyn of Llangar, yeoman, both of the commote of Edernion, co. Merioneth;

2. Thomas ap Howell ap David Vychan and Katherine verch Gruffith, his wife.

BOND for the observance of the award of Owen Glyn, Elisa ap Owen, Thomas Vychan Salysbury and Robert Wyn ap Robert, gentlemen, touching the title to messuages and lands in the commote of Edernion.

662.

[*temp.* Eliz.], Oct. 1.

1. Howell Vaughan ap Gruffith ap David of Llanledan [co. Denbigh];

2. Ieuan ap Madocke and Gwen? verch Howell, his wife.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

[Badly affected by damp.]

298.

1559, Oct. 4.

1. John ap Lewys ap Howell ap Llewelyn of Llanledan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;

2. Thomas ap Hoell.

BOND for the observance of the award of Thomas ap Robert and John ap Gruffith ap Nicholas.

386.

1560/1, Jan. 12.

1. John ap Harry ap Ieuan;

2. Humffrey Gilbert of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, tailor.

RELEASE of one half burgage in the Castell strete, Ruthin.

Latin.

99-100.

1563, Aug. 20.

1. John ap Ieuan ap Llywelyn of the parish of Llanledan, hundred of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh, yeoman;

2. John ap Gruffith ap Nicolas of the same, yeoman.

GRANT in fee-farm of two parcels of land called *llannerche byll vcha* and a parcel of meadow called *llannerche byll issa* in the township of Garthnewarth, commote of Llannerche.

[Other names mentioned:- Ryd gawe, lloyn William].

Two copies.

299.

1563/4, Feb. 3.

1. Jamys Hyll of the Middle Temple, London, gent.;
2. Thomas Webbe of Betton, co. Salop, yeoman.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

484.

1563/4, Feb. 8.

1. Henry ap John ap Gruffith Appellyn Toyssocke of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh, yeoman;

2. Hugh salesburye of Llan Elidan, gent.

GRANT of lands in ley y Garth in th township of Bryn kymmey, commote of Llannerch, co. Denbigh.

Latin.

639.

temp. Eliz. [?1564], July 31.

AWARD of Robert ap Howill ap John and John ap Gruffith ap Nicholas in a dispute between John ap Llewelin ap gruffith ap Dicus of the parish of Llanelydane, co. Debnigh, and John ap Ieuan ap gruffith ap Dicus of the same, yeoman, touching the title to lands in the township fo Garthniath.

[Regnal year omitted].

485-486.

1564, Oct. 10.

1. Lewis ap David, clerk;
2. Morris ap John ap Robert and John ap Ieuan ap David.

GRANT of messuages and lands in the township of Llanllydan, commote of Llannerche, lordship of Deffrinclid, co. Denbigh.

Latin. Two copies.

454.

1564, Oct. 16.

AWARD of Hughes Salysbury and Edward ap John Wyn, gent., in a dispute between Lewys ap David, clerk, vicar of Corwen [co. Merioneth], and John ap Gruffith ap Nicolas of Llanelidan, hundred of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh, gent., touching the title to a parcel of land called y *wayn* and other parcels in the township of Llanelidan.

[Other names mentioned:- tomgyngen, yr havod goch, Rydd y krogor, kay newythe, bron tona, gwern y brynnie, gwern Jockyn grach, y bella, kay banadle].

487.

1565, May 30.

1. Hugh Salusburye of Llanledan [co. Denbigh] and John Wynne Salusburye, his son;

2. Foulk Lloyd, esq., and thomas Aprice Wynne and Thomas ap Hughe Salusburye, gentlemen.

GRANT of messuages and lands in the townships of Llanledan and Brynkymme, lordship of Deffrynclloyd.

617.

1565, June 20.

1. Elizabeth verch Robert of Erryres, co. Denbigh, widow;
2. Lewys ap John David, her son.

ASSIGNMENT of a lease of a parcel of waste ground in the township of Erryres, lordship of Yalle Praepositura.

101.

1566, July 1.

1. Hugh ap Gruffith ap Edward of Garthneua[th, co. Denbigh], yeoman;
2. Ieuan ap Rees ap Howell Goch of the same county, yeoman.

GRANT in fee-farm of an 'erowe' of land called *Erowe yr garreg Loid* in the township of Garth-nevath.

Latin. Mutilated.

300.

1567, May 16.

1. Hoell Vichan ap Gruffith of Llanledan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Ieuan ap Madock and Gwen verch Hoell, his wife.

BOND for the observance of the award of Roger Lloid and Gruffith ap John ap Ieuan, gentlemen, concerning the title to a tenement in Nantclloyd.

387.

1567, Oct. 4.

AWARD of Hughe Salesbury and Sir Lewys ap David ap Gruffith, vicar of Corwen [co. Merioneth], in a dispute between Ieuan ap Madocke and Gwen verch Howell, his wife, and Howell Vaughan ap Gruffith ap David, touching the title to a tenement and lands in Nancloyd, co. Denbigh.

685.

1567/8, Jan. 31.

1. Harry ap John ap Thomas of the parish of Llanvaier, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Ithell ap Edward ap Wylliam of the same, yeoman.

COVENANT (pre-nuptial settlement of Thomas ap Harry, son and heir apparent of the said Harry, and Ketheryn verch Ithell, daughter of the said Ithell,) for the conveyance of messuages and lands in Banghyricke and Garth-kenan.

Affected by damp.

939.

1568/9, Feb. 16.

LETTERS PATENT being a lease for 80 years to Geffrey Lewes, John Gytin ap John, John ap Howell ap David, Robert ap hugh ap robert, Robert gyttin, John Edward Vaughan, John ap David ap John ap Hoell, elizabeth verch lewes, John ap David ap robert, John ap Griffith ap Llywelyn, Thomas ap John Bedo, Edward ap Hoell ap Griffith, Ellis ap David ap Meredudd, and the dean and chapter of the cathedral church and Holy Trinity, Winchester, of lands in Wrexham Vaure, Lampint, Wrexham vechan, Llay, Allington, Gwersilt, Burton, Dyunll', and Iscoyd, in the lordship of Bromfield and yale, co. Denbigh, being parcel of the possessions late of William Stanley, kt., attainted of hight reason.

[Names mentioned:- kay maure, kay yr clawith, kayr orsedd, kay hyre, kay vichan, Tall y gyver, Esclom, kayer Deyntuor, mayes ydre vgha, Erowe Coghyon, kaer klay, Porth y benglog, mayes ydre Issaph, Acre yr Thilett, kayer Cockshout, y kay duy, y kay Truynvayn, y kay bychan, the high Crosse in Wrexham, Stansey, Gwirgh Coydiog, kay dan y Werne yssaph, kay tan y Werne Acton, Tireoth kymyon, Erowe strete, yr Errowe y mayes y dree, Cayron, rivers called Aber Teg and Alyn, y Brynne Cough].

Latin. [Affected by damp, and mutilated].

301.

1569, Dec. 2.

1. Robert ap Rees ap Howell Goch of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas ap Howell ap Llewelin of the same, yeoman.

GRANT in fee-farm of two parcels of land in Garthneyarthe, parish of Llanlidan.

[Other names mentioned:- kay madocke moyndege, erowe yr cheate].

488.

1570, May 8.

1. Rice ap Gruffith ap David of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Hugh Salesburye of the same parish, gent.

MORTGAGE for £10. 6s. 8d. of *Tythyn Gruffith ap David* in the township of Trewyn, commote of Llanerch.

[Other names mentioned: - y keven koch, kaerddine, Rhy y marchoguion, y hirckfaes, y vyngil.]

Latin.

793.

1570, Oct. 9.

1. John ap Lewys of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Richard Thelwall, clerk.

LEASE for 21 years of the properties specified in No. 792.

425.

1570, Nov. 8.

AWARD of John Win John of Ruthin, gent., and Richard ap Robert of Derwen, yeoman both of co. Denbigh], in a dispute between Gaffrey Pryce, Thomas ap Howell

a Llywelyn, and Howell ap John ap Gruffith, and Howell Vaughan ap Griffith and David Lloid ap Gruffith.

618.

1570/1, Feb. 10.

1. Howell ap John ap Gruffith of Llanledan, lordship of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Thomas ap Howell ap Llywelyn.

BOND for the observance of the award of Gruffith Lloid of Ruthin, mercer, touching the partition of two parcels of land called *havott yossen* and *kylveich vledyr*, parish of Llanledan.

423.

1570/1, Feb. 14.

AWARD of Gruffith Lloid of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, mercer, in a dispute between Thomas ap Howell ap Llywelyn and Howell ap John ap Gruffith both of Llanledan, yeomen, touching the division of two parcels of land called *Havott yossen* and *Kylvach vledyr*, parish of Llanledan, township of Arthneyath, commote of Llannerch, lordship of Ruthin.

156.

1571, April 17.

1. Howell Vaughan ap Griffith and Thomas ap Howell Vaughan both of Llanlidan, and Ieuan Lloyd ap gruffith of Llanvair, all of co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. Thomas Vaughan Salusburye, gent.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

205.

1572, June 25.

1. Geoffrey Holande of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Robert ap Rees ap Howell Goch of Llanledan, gent.

GRANT of an annual rent of 2s. 10d., issuing from three parcels of land called *Kay Grono*, *Erowe mavanowe*, and *yr erowe tale* in the townships of Kaervillo and Nantcloide, commote of Llannerche, and lordship of Ruthin or Deffrinclloid.

Latin.

666.

1572, Sept. [blank].

1. Thomas Apryce Wynne of Fynnogyon, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harrye, of Ruthyn, gent.

PRE-NUPTIAL SETTLEMENT of the said Thomas Wynne and Margarett verch John ap Harrye, cousin of the said Thomas Apryce.

35.

1572/3, March 10.

1. Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, and Anne, Countess of Warwick, his wife;
2. Thomas Vaghan Salisburie, their tenant.

COVENANT to allow quiet possession of land in the manor of Dyffrencloyd and Ruthin.

36.

1572/3, March 10.

1. Ambrose Earl of Warwick and Anne, Countess of Warwick, his wife;
2. Thomas ap Robert ap Gruffith ap Ieuan ap Pellyn, their tenant.

COVENANT as in No. 35.

400.

1572/3, March 10.

1. Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, and Anne, Countess of Warwick, his wife;
2. Thomas ap Howell ap Llewelyn.

COVENANT as in No. 35.

620.

1573, July 13.

1. Margaret verch Hoell of Esclusham, co. Denbigh, widow;
2. John vichan ap David Goch of the same, yeoman;

LEASE for 21 years of a tenement and parcels of land in the township of Esclusham.

489.

1573/4, March 1.

1. Thomas Salusburye of Llan Elidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. John Salusbury, son of Edwarde Salusbury, gent., and Lewis ap Llewelyn ap Gruffith.

DECLARATION of the uses of a fine of six messuages, one corn mill, one fulling mill, and 282 acres of land in Nancloyd, Garthnevath, and Brynkyme.

401, 686.

1574, June 22.

1. Rees ap Thomas ap John;
2. Tuder ap David Owe.

GRANT of a parcel of land called *keven cogh ycha* in the township of Trewyn, co. Denbigh.

[Other names mentioned:- medwy, y keven cogh, Tomgynen, gwern y Keyrchyd.]

Latin. Two copies.

621.

1574, Aug. 20.

1. Robert ap John ap Hugh Salisbury of Llanelledan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. William ap Howell Vaughan of the same, gent.

LEASE for 8 years of a tenement in the township of Garthneiath, parish of LLanledan, and a meadow called *gwerne wyon veghan* in the township of Llanledan, both in the commote of Llannergh and lordship of Diffriincloid.

622.

1574, Aug. 20.

1. William ap Howell Vaughan and Thomas ap Robert, both of Llanledan, co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. Robert ap John ap Hugh Salisbury.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

229.

1574/5, Feb. 15.

1. John Ap Lewys;
2. John Thelwall.

MORTGAGE for £15 of *tythyn moel y chwaen* and parcels of land called *kae dan y skybor, bryn y der, yr erw las, yr wevnydd vcha, yr wevnydd issa, yr erw vawr, kae llidiart y mynydd, yr wern hen, y llwyn erw las,* and *llwyn yr erw vawr*, in the township of Garthnevarth, lordship of Dyffrynclloyd, co. Denbigh.

[Other names mentioned:- *llidiart y mynydd, Aber a thir y moyndec.*]

Latin.

794.

1574/5, Feb. 15.

1. John ap Lewys of Llanlidan, yeoman, Thomas ap Hugh of Bryneglwys, gent., and Thomas ap Robert of Llanlidan, yeoman, all of co. Denbigh;
2. John Thelwall, gent.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment, further assurance, and indemnification of the properties specified in No. 229.

623.

1574/5, March 24.

1. Thomas ap Robert and Robert ap Ris ap Hoell Goch, both of Garthnevarth, co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. Owen ap Rynald.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

6.

1575, March 28.

1. Thomas ap Robert;
2. Thomas ap Ris Wynne and Robert ap Ris ap Hoell, gentlemen.

GRANT in trust of messuages in the lordships of Deffrenclloid and Yale, co. Denbigh.

Latin.

303.

1575, May 26.

1. Lewis Lloide of Bothergreyrabad, gent., and Ieuan Lloid of Bodydrys, esq., both of co. Denbigh, and John Eyton of Coed y llan, co. Flint, gent.;
2. John Thelwall of Llanruth, [co. Denbigh], gent.

BOND for the assurance of messuages, etc., in the township of Bothergreyrabad and elsewhere, co. Denbigh.

302.

1575, Nov. 20.

1. John Gruffith ap David ap Meredith of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, gent., Lowrie Ashpull, his wife, and Michell ap Robert of Llanreith, gent.;
2. William Warberton, gent.

GRANT for 14 years of 10s. 8d. issuing from a messuage in the town of Ruthin.

230.

1575, Dec. 19.

1. John Lewis of Llanledan, yeoman, Gruffith ap Nicolas of the same, gent., and Thomas ap Hugh Salisburie of Brineglois in Yale, gent., all of co. Denbigh;
2. John ap Llewelyn ap Gruffith ap Dicus.

BOND for the conveyance, quiet possession, indemnity, and further assurance of *Tethin bol y chwaen*, parish of Llanledan, township of Arthneyarth, commote of Llanergh, lordship of Diffrencloid.

839.

1575/6, March 6.

1. Rychard Daye of Cotton, co. Salop, gent.;
2. Jaspar Lodg of Wore, co. Salop, gent., and Elenor, his wife.

COVENANTS touching a house in Wore aforesaid and a farm in the parish of Ashley, co. Stafford, and other matter arising from the administration of the estate of Edward Lodg, father of the said Jaspar, late deceased.

37.

1576, June 18.

1. Thomas ap Hoell Vaughan and Hoell Vaughan;
2. Thomas Vaughan Salesbury.

MORTGAGE for £60 of *keven y gader* and parcels of land called *pant keven y gader*, *Kae yr odyn*, *erwo y porth*, *erow ystavellth*, *y kae yn y koed*, *kae koed Itha*, *eroq y balch*, *kae y poptie*, *tir y koed*, *gweirglodd elsy*, and *kae y llu*, all in the township of Garthneath, lordship of Deffrencloid, co. Denbigh.

Latin.

48.

1576, June 22.

ESTREAT from the court roll of the commote of Llannerche recording the surrender by John ap Ieuan ap Llywelyn of a messuage and four parcels of land called *teir Thomas* in the township of Garthneiadd, co. Denbigh, to the use of Thomas ap Gruffith ap Jankin.

Latin.

304.

1576, July 5.

1. Hugh ap Gruffith ap Edward of Llanledan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. John a Llywelyn ap Gruffith ap Dicus.

BOND for the observance of the award of Robert ap Rees ap Howell Goch, Rees ap Gruffith ap John, Ieuan ap Robert, and David ap William, gentlemen.

349.

1576, Oct. 20.

1. Thomas ap Richarde ap Griffithe ap John of Llanninis and Thomas Wynne ap John ap Hoell of Llandurnoge, both of co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. Roberte ap John ap Roberte ap Griffith of Llanvair and Richard ap eduarde ap John ap Robyn of Llanynis, gentlemen.

BOND for the observance of the award of John Salesburys of Ruge, esq., touching the watercourse of a mill in the parish of Llanynis.

762.

1576/7, Jan. 15.

1. Gwenn verch Elizabeth otherwise Gwenn verch Hoell ap John Lloyd of Nancloyd, lordship of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh, widow;
2. Robert ap Rees ap Hoell Goch of Garthnevadd in the said lordship, gent.

DEED OF EXCHANGE of parcels of land called (a) *yr Erow hir*, *Erow yr yskawen*, and one fourth of *Erow yr yskybor*, and (b) *dryll y popty*, *yr Erow benchwith*, a parcel in Gwern ddickwnn, and *erow yr llidiart*, all in Nancloyd and Kaervillo in the said lordship.

[Other names mentioned:- pwell dickwnn, tir Gruffith, tir y bedw, Erow hwiskinn, yr erow vawr, yr erow fforchog, y vronn, y ddol, erow Thomas ap Ieuan ap Gruffith, river Billo, y ddol vawr, y berllan.]

350.

1577, April 25.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT by Thomas ap Richarde ap Gruffith ap John of Llanynis, co. Denbigh, gent., of the payment by Robert ap John ap Robert ap Gruffyth of Llanvaire, gent., of the sum of 40s., according to the terms of the award mentioned in No. 349.

624.

1577, May 25.

1. Thomas ap John Salusburys of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. John ap David ap Llewelin.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment and further lease of a tenement in the township of Llanlidan, commote of Llannergh, and for the provision of hedgebote.

102.

1577, Aug. 15.

1. Thomas ap John ap Hughes Salusburye of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas ap David ap Jenkyn, Jonett verch Edward ap Ieuan, and David ap Thomas of the same.

GRANT in fee-farm of a house of a bay and a half and land called *acre william* in the township of Garthneathe, commote of Llannergh, lordship of Ruthin otherwise Deffrynclloyd.

[Other names mentioned:- teir howell, forest y brythdyr, cappel dolehayarne].

42.

1577, Aug. 16.

1. Rys ap Thomas ap John and John ap Thomas ap John both of Trewyn, co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. William ap Richard ap Elyssa.

BOND for the conveyance, as security for a sum of £6, of a closure called *gwern lletty Richard* in the township of Trewyn, commote of Llannerche, lordship of Ruthin.

[Other names mentioned:- keven y Rvg, river called hespyn, y keven Cochysa.]

687.

1577, Sept. 2.

1. Rees ap Thomas ap John and John ap Thomas ap John, gent., both of Trewyn, co. Denbigh;
2. William ap Richard ap Ellisa of Hespengainog, co. Merioneth, gent.

MORTGAGE for £6, by way of lease for 24 years, of a close of land called *gwern lletty Richard* in the township of Trewyn, commote of Llannerch, lordship of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh.

[Other names mentioned:- kevyn y Rug, river called hespyn, Oswoldestree, y kvyn koch issa].

715.

1577, Sept. 2.

COUNTERPART of No. 687.

352, 619.

1577, Sept. 25.

1. Thomas Powell of Llanvechen, co. Montgomery, clerk, burgess of the town of Hardleghe, commote of Ardudwy, co. Merioneth;
2. Griffith ap Meirick, clerk, and Edward ap Howell, both of Llanvair iuxta Hardleghe, co. Merioneth.

GRANT to uses of a residence or house in the liberty of the said town of Hardleghe.

Latin. Two copies.

625.

1577, Oct. 10.

1. William Vaughan of Llan Elidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas Salusbury the younger, gent.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment of *tythin vchaf* [in Llan Elidan].

490.

1577, Nov. 10.

1. Thomas ap John Wyn Salesbury;
2. William Griffith otherwise William ap Thomas Griffith of Pant y llongdy [co. Flint].

GRANT of a messuage and parcels of land called *y kay yn yr hendre, plas David llwyd, y gerddi dvon, y vron, y kay llyan*, and *maes y llan*, parish of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh.

Latin.

491.

1577, Nov. 10.

1. Thomas ap John Wynne Salesbury of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. William Gruffith.

MORTGAGE for £60 of the properties specified in No. 490.

492.

1577, Nov. 16.

1. William Gruffith otherwise William ap Thomas ap Griffith of Pant y llongdy, co. Flint, gent.;
2. Gruffith ap Nicholas of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent.

LEASE for 5 years of the properties specified in Nos. 490-1.

626.

1577, Dec. 3.

1. Gwen verch Howell, widow;
2. Richard ap Robert ap Llewelyn.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment and further assurance of a tenement and three parcels of land called *kay seysnig, dol yago*, and *kay yr skybor*, parish of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh.

455.

1577, Dec. 22.

1. John Lewis, yeoman, Thomas ap John Wyn ap Hugh Salisbury and Gruffith ap Nicolas Vaughan, gentlemen, and Evan ap Robert, yeoman, all of Llanledan, co. Denbigh;
2. John ap Llewlyn ap Gruffith ap Dicus.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment, indemnity, and further assurance of *Tethyn bol y Chwaen* and parcels of land called *y kaey in y wenith, y kaey tan y skibor, kaey yr therwen, yr Erowe lase, yr Erowe vawre, Erowe Weineth vchave*, and *yr Erow weyneth yssave*, parish of Llanledan, township of Arthneyarth, commote of Llannergh.

81.

1577/8, Jan. 31.

LETTERS OF ATTORNEY of William Gruffyth otherwise William ap Thomas gruffyth of Pant y llongdy, co. Flint, gent., empowering John gruffyth, gent., to receive from John ap thomas ap John and Rees ap Thomas ap John the seisin of a messuage called *y ty yn llwyn hwva*, parcels of land called *Keven y Maes* and *y bryn ar gevfron*, a messuage called *y ty y pen y keven koch*, parcels called *y tir glyb y nant vcha*, *tir y dderwen*, *y talare*, a parcel of meadow, and *gweirgloth y garthey*, a messuage called *y ty yn y gardde main*, and parcels called *y gerddey main*, *dryllie llechog*, *karreg Inws*, *kay einon ap ieuan*, *kay glas*, *gwern llet Richard*, *keven koch*, *Erw yr Eglwys*, and *gweirglodd hirdir*, all in the vill of Trewyn, commote of Llannergh, co. Denbigh.

Latin.

82.

1577/8, Jan. 31.

1. John ap Thomas ap John and Rice ap Thomas ap John both of Trewyn, David ap Owen ap Madog of Derwen, and Rees ap John ap Gruffith of Llanlidan, all of co. Denbigh, yeomen;
2. William Gruffith otherwise William ap Thomas Gruffith of Pant y llongdy [co. Flint].

BOND for the further assurance, quiet possession, and indemnity in respect of the properties specified in No. 81.

157.

1578, May 4.

1. Robert ap Robert of the township of Segrwd, commote of Kynmerch, co. Denbigh;
2. Foulk ap David.

GRANT of a messuage called *Bedowe gemmeirch* in the township of Segrowd.

Latin.

103.

1578, Sept. 18.

1. John ap Llewelyn ap Gruffith ap Dicus of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Thomas ap David ap Jenkyn, Jonet verch Edward ap Ieuan, and David ap Thomas of the same.

GRANT in fee-farm of the properties specified in No. 102.

1008.

1578, Mich.- 1585, Mich.

ACCOUNTS (declarations, acquittances, etc.) of John Thelwall the elder and John Thelwall the younger of Bathafarn Park, and others, receivers or deputy receivers for the Earl of Warwick of the lordship of Ruthin otherwise Diffriincloid.

11 items.

351.

1578, Oct. 1.

1. Thomas ap Richade [*sic*] ap Griffith ap John of Llanynis, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Roberte ap John ap Roberte ap Griffith of Llanvair, gent.

RELEASE of a pool and the watercourse of a cornmill called *melyn ir ride onnen*, parish of Llanynis. [See Nos. 349-50].

Latin.

158.

1578, Nov. 18.

1. Thomas ap Robert and Robert ap Thomas ap Robert both of Llanellidan, co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. Thomas ap Howell ap Llewelin and Lewis ap Thomas ap Howell.

BOND for the observance of the award of Thomas Vaughan Salesbury and David ap William, parson, or, in the event of disagreement among the arbitrators, the award of John Price of Egloisegle, esq.

40.

1578, Nov. 29.

1. Thomas ap Robert and Robert ap Thomas ap Robert both of Llan Elidan, co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. Thomas ap Howell ap Llywelyn and Lewis ap Thomas ap Hoell.

BOND for the observance of a general arbitration.

388.

1578, Nov. 29.

1. Gwenn verch Howell, widow;
2. Richard ap Robert ap Llewelyn.

LEASE for 17 years of a tenement and three parcels of land called *kae seysing, dol yago*, and *kay yr skybor*, in the township of Nancloyd [co. Denbigh].

493.

1579, Oct. 4.

1. Thomas Salesburye, son and heir of John Salesburye of Llanelledan, co. Denbigh, gent., and Gwen, his wife;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry of Ruthin, gent.

GRANT of *Tythyn y voltye* and closes of land called *kaye gwyddion, yr Erow hir, kae yr ffynnon*, and *keven y graviolen*, parish of Llanellidan; with a COVENANT to ley a fine and a DECLARATION of the uses thereof.

[Other names mentioned:- y bedren ar kay haiedd, moyl y bedren, yr havod lydan, yr Erow bant.]

494.

1579, Oct. 4.

1. Thomas Salesbury of Llanellydan, co. Denbigh, gent., Gwen, his wife, and Ieuan Lloid ap Gruffith ap robert of Derwen Llannerche, Thomas ap Gruffith Lloyd of Llanvair, and Robert ap Gruffith Lloyd of LLAnruth, gentleman;

2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry, gent.
BOND for the observance of covenants.

495.

1579, Oct. 4.

1. Thomas Salesbury and Gwen, his wife;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry.

GRANT of a messuage in the parish of Llanelledan; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to Lewis Gervis and Edward ap John Thomas to deliver seisin.

Latin.

496.

1579, Oct. 10.

1. Thomas Salesbury, son and heir of John Salesbury of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh, gent., and Ogwen [*sic*], his wife;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harrye of Ruthin.

RELEASE of a messuage in the parish of Llanelidan.

[Other names mentioned:- moyl y bedran, yr havod lydan, yr Erow bant, y bedren ar kay haiedd].

Latin.

795.

1579, Dec. 31.

1. Thomas Salesburys, son and heir of John Salesbury of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harrye of Ruthin, gent.

GRANT of a messuage and an annual rent of 8s. 4d. in the township of Llanelidan.

796.

1579, Dec. 31.

1. Thomas Salesbury;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry.

GRANT of the properties specified in No. 795.

Latin.

30.

1579, Dec. 31.

LETTERS OF ATTORNEY of Thomas Salesbury of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh, gent., to John ap David ap Llewelyn and David Penrryn, to deliver to Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry the seisin of the property specified in Nos. 795-6.

Latin.

104.

1579, Dec. 31.

1. Thomas Salesbury;
2. Thomas Wynn ap John ap Harry.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

502.

1579/80, Jan. 10.

1. Thomas Salesbury, son and heir of John Salesbury of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry of Ruthin, gent.;

GRANT of a messuage in the township of Llanelidan.

402.

1579/80, Jan. 10.

1. Thomas Salesbury;
2. Thomas Wynn ap John ap Harry.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

497.

1579/80, Feb. 21.

1. Thomas ap John Wynne Salesbury of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. William Gruffith otherwise William ap Thomas Gruffith of Pant y llongdy, co. Flint, gent.

MORTGAGE for £100 of a messuage and parcels of land called *y kay yn yr hendre, plas David lloyd, y gerddi dvon, y vron, y kay llyan*, and *maes y llan*, parish of Llanlidan, and a garden in the township of Llanlidan.

Latin.

498.

COUNTERPART of No. 497.

499.

1579/80, Feb. 21.

1. Thomas ap John Wynne Salesbury of Llanlidan, thomas ap gruffith Lloyd of Bahgeyrick, and John ap Ieuan Lloyd of Pullcalloder, all of co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. William Gruffith otherwise William ap Thomas Gruffith.

BOND for the further assurance of the properties specified in Nos. 497-8 and for the payment of £100 specified therein.

503.

1579/80, March 8.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT by Thomas Salesbury of Llanelidan, [co. Denbigh], son of John Salesbury, gent., of the payment by Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry of £50.

840.

1579/80, March 8.

BOND from Thomas Salesbury to Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry for the payment of 30s.

744.

1570/80, March 18.

1. Maurice Wynne of Gwedir, co. Caernarvon, esq.;
2. Edward Theloall of Place Warde and Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry of ruthyn, both of co. Denbigh, gentlemen.

LEASE for 4 years of the parsonage of Llanvair in Dyffryn Kloyd, diocese of Bangor, co. Denbigh.

415.

1580, April 4.

1. Thomas Salesbury, son and heir of John Salesbury of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry of Ruthin.

GRANT of a messuage and five parcels of land and *Tythyn y come*, in the township of Garthneyarth, parish of Llanelidan.

[Other name mentioned:- y beddien].

Latin.

345.

1580, April 4.

1. Thomas Salesburye and Thomas ap Howell Vaughan both of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry of Ruthin.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment, indemnity, and further assurance of the properties specified in No. 415.

500-501.

1580, May 16.

FINAL CONCORD in a fine levied between Thomas Wynn ap John ap Harry, plaintiff, and Thomas Salusbury and Gwen, his wife, deforcians, when the deforcians acknowledged one messuage and 166 acres of land in Llanllydan, co. Denbigh, being the properties specified in Nos. 497-9, to be the right of the plaintiff.

Latin. Two copies.

688.

1580, June 27.

1. Bevys Thelwall of Llanbeder, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. John Thelwall the elder of Llanruth, gent.,

BOND for the observance of covenants.

627.

1580, Sept. 22.

1. Anthony Stanley of the parish of Darowen, co. Montgomery, gent.;
2. Robert Wyn ap Robert Gethin.

BOND of indemnity touching the rent of a parcel of land called *y Rhydd gelly*, parish of Llandekwyn, co. Merioneth, and touching a bond for the payment of £4.

416.

1580, Sept. 24.

1. Thomas Salesbury of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry of Ruthin, gent., and Thomas ap William ap Robert of Llanelidan, yeoman.

COVENANT to appear to a writ of covenants and to levy a fine of closes of land called *y bellan*, *gwern y bellan* and *y goedva*, and *Erow yr odyn*, with an annual rent of 4s. 8d., tythyn y bryn gole, two messuages and annual rents of 12s. 1d. and 8s. 4d., and a toft called tythyn y come, in the townships of Garthneyarth, Llanelidan, and Brynkymme, commote of Llanergh.

Counterpart.

933-934.

1580, Oct. 10.

FINAL CONCORD in a fine levied between Thomas Wyn ap John ap Harry, plaintiff, and Thomas Salusbury, deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged three messuages, one toft, 214 acres of land, and rents of 25s. 1d. and two capons in Garthneyarth, Llanelidan, and Brynkymme, co. Denbigh, to be the right of the plaintiff.

Two copies.

233.

1580, Nov. 1.

1. John Lewes of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Thomas Salesbury of the same, gent.

BOND for the quiet possession indemnity, and further possession of tythyn *moyl yr chwanye* and nine parcels of land called *kay yr derwen*, *kay tan yr skybor*, *yr erowe las*, *kay lliddiard y meneith*, *y werne hen*, *y wennieth vcha*, *y wennith isa*, *yr erow vaur* and *lloyne yr erowe vaur*, and *lloyne yr wennith*, in the township of Garthneyarth, commote of Llannerch.

628.

1580, Nov. 4.

MEMORANDUM of acknowledgement by Thomas Salesbury of Llanelidan, co. Dnbigh, gent., of the payment by Thomas Wynne [*sic*] ap John ap hARRY, gent., of £58 for tythyn *vcha* and tythen *y come*.

505.

1580, Nov. 28.

1. Thomas Salebury, son and heir of John Salesbury of Llanellidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry of Ruthin.

GRANT of *Tythyn y beddren* with appurtenances in the township of Llanellidan and Garthneyarth, commote of Llannerche, co. Denbigh; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to Robert ap Res ap Howell Goch, Lewis Gerveis, and David Penryn to deliver seisin.

Latin.

506.

1580, Nov. 28.

1. Thomas ap John Wynne Salesbury;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry.

GRANT of the properties specified in No. 505.

507.

1580, Nov. 28.

1. Thomas ap John Wynne Salesbury and Thomas ap Howell Vaughan both of Llanellidan, co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

508.

1580/1, Jan. 14.

1. Thomas Salusburye, son and heir of John Salusburye of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harrye of Ruthin, gent.

GRANT of a messuage and an annual rent of 6s. 8d., and three closes of land and an annual rent of 20s., in the townships or parish of Llanlidan and Brynkymmey, commote of Llannerghie; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to Robert ap Rees ap Howell Goch, Lewis Gerveis, and David Penryn to deliver seisin.

Latin.

509.

1580/1, Jan. 14.

1. Thomas ap John Wynne Salusburye of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent.
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harrye.

GRANT of the properties specified in No. 508.

510.

1580/1, Jan. 14.

1. Thomas ap John Wynne Salusburye;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harrye.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

511.

1580/1, Jan. 14.

REQUEST by Thomas Salesbury for the attornment of Thomas Thelwall, Beatrice Thelwall, widow, John Thelwall, Res ap John Gruffith, David ap Ieuan ap Ithell, and Margaret verch Hughe to Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry.

512.

1580/1, Jan. 14.

REQUEST similar to that specified in No. 511, directed to Thomas ap Howell ap Llywelyn.

513.

1580/1, Jan. 16.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT by Thomas Salesbury of the payment of £10 by Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry, and RELEASE of lands, etc., in the parish and townships of Llanellidan, Garthneyarth, and Brynkyme, commote of Lannerche, co. Denbigh.

514.

1580/1, Feb. 14.

REQUEST similar to that specified in Nos. 511-2, directed to John David ap John Weydd.

7.

1580/1, Feb. 15.

1. Thomas Salesbury, son and heir of John Salesbury of Llanellidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;

2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry of Ruthin.

RELEASE of six messuages in the vills of Llanellidan, Garthneyarth, and Brynkynney, and a parcel called *yr ardd fa* being part of a tenement called *y beddren*.
Latin.

305.

1580/1, Feb. 20.

1. Thomas Salesbury of Llanellidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;

2. Mallt verch Gruffith Lloid of the same, widow.

LEASE for one life of *tythyn yr hendre* and five closes of land called *y kay enyr hendre, place Dauidd lloid, y gerthy dwon, y vron, and kay yr llyan*, in the township of Llanellidan, commote of Llanergh.

Not executed. Mutilated.

417.

1580/1, Feb. 20.

1. Mallt verch Gruffith Lloid of Llanellidan, co. Denbigh, widow;

2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry of Ruthin.

RELEASE of *tythyn y bryn goley* in the township of Garthneyarth, commote of Llanergh.

Latin.

515.

1580/1, March 12.

1. Thomas Saleburye of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
 2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry and Peirs Mule both of Ruthin, gentlemen.
- Covenant to levy a dine of *tythyn y beddren*, messuages, closes of land, and annual rents issuing therefrom, in the townships of Llanelidan, Garthneyarth, Brynkymme, Nanclloyd, and Caervillo, commote of Llannergh.
- Counterpart.*

980.

1581, April 7.

ESTREAT from the court roll of the commote of Llannergh, recording the surrender by David ap Ieuan ap John and Hugh ap William Benet of messuages and lands in the townships of Nantclloyd, Caervillo, Garthneyarth, and Llysllannergh, lordship of Dyffryncloid, to the use of Gwen verch Lewis.

Latin.

797.

1581, April 18.

1. Thomas ap John Salusburie of Llanelydian, co. Denbigh, gent.;
 2. John ap Llewelin ap Gruffith of the same, yeoman.
- COVENANT (pre-nuptial settlement of Richard ap John, son of the said John, and Gwen verch John, sister of the said Thomas,) to levy a fine of parcels of land called *yr offft dynerys, erow yr mayn vcha, erow yr mayn issa, erow ddew, erow yr aber, erow yr kollwyn issa, y tir teg, erwo yr kollwyn vcha, y tir dv, kay David ap Ievan, nant vedw vawr, y tir kam, tir Ievan ddv vcha, erow yn y gwastad, banadyl y kevbren, and erow yn yr allt*, lands in parcels called *kay yr odyn, erow yrhiw, erow yr ddol*, a messuage and parcel, an annual rent of 16s. issuing from moel y chwaen, and an annual rent of 10s. issuing from another messuage, all in the township of Garthneyarth, commote of Llanergh, lordship of Dyfferent Cloyd.

798.

COUNTERPART of No. 797.

306.

1581, May 8.

BILL from Thomas Salesbury of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh, gent., to Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry, for the payment of the sum of £18.

504.

1581, May 20.

1. Thomas ap John Wynn Salesburye, gent., and Gwen verch Lewes, his wife, both of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh;
2. William Gruffith otherwise ap Thomas of Pant y llongdey, co. Flint, esq.

BOND for the further assurance of a barn, orchard, and parcel of land called *maes y llan* in the township of Llanlidan, commote of Llanerghe, lordship of Ruthin otherwsie Diffryncloyd, co. Denbigh.

689.

1581, July 31.

1. John ap Richard, clerk, vicar of Llanynys [co. Denbigh];
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry, gent.

BOND for the observance of the award of Edward Thelwall and John Edward Lloid, gent.

308.

1581, Aug. 9.

AWARD of Edward Theloall and John Edward Lloyd, gentlemen, in a dispute between Thomas Wynn ap John ap Harrye of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, gent., and John ap Richard, clerk, vicar of Llanynis, touching the tithes of corn and hay of the township of Brynkredig, parish of Llanynis, diocese of Bangor.

841

1681, Aug. 22.

RELEASE by John Lewys of Llanledan, co. Denbigh, yeoman, to Thomas Wyn ap John ap Harry of an annual rent of 16s. issuing from a tenement late in the occupation of Richard Theloall, clerk, deceased.

85.

1581, Sept. 15.

1. John ap Thomas ap John and Rees ap Thomas ap John both of Trewin, David ap Owen ap Madocke of Derwen, and Rees ap John ap Gruffith of Llanlidan, all of co. Denbigh;
2. William Griffith.

BOND for the quiet possession and further assurance of the properties specified in No. 81.

83.

1581, Sept. 20.

1. William Gruffith otherwise William ap Thomas Gruffith of Pant y llongdy, co. flint, gent.;
2. John ap Thomas ap John and Rees ap Thomas ap John.

COVENANT to redeem the properties specified in No. 81 on the payment of £72.

84.

COUNTERPART of No. 83.

31.

1581/2, Jan. 28.

1. Thomas ap John ap Hugh Salusburye of Llanlidan and Gwenhoiuar verch John Wynne ap Elissey of Elidin, widow, both of co. Denbigh;
2. Robert ap Rees ap John, gent.

BOND for the further assurance of two parcels of land called *kay gryffrey* in the townships of Llanlidan and Brynkymmey, commote of Llannergh.

51.

1582, June 18.

1. John ap Ieuan ap Llywelyn of Llanledan and William ap Thomas ap Gruffith of Gwethelwern, both of co. Denbigh, yeomen;
2. Thomas ap Gruffith ap Jeinkin.

BOND for the quiet possession and further assurance of a messuage and orchard called *Teire Thomas* in the township of Garthneyarth.

516.

1582, July 7.

1. Robert ap Rees ap John, gent., Roger Salisbury, clerk, and Gwenhoyvar verch John Wyn, widow, all of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh;
2. Thomas Jones otherwise Thomas ap John ap Ieuan of Ruthin, burgess.

GRANT of the moiety of two closes of land called *Kae Giffri* and *Gwern y ffynnon* in the townships of Brynkymey and Llanlidan, commote of Llannergh.

[Other names mentioned:- Coed y garth, kae David ap Ieuan ap Adda, Bryn y llan.]

Latin.

517.

1582, July 7.

1. Robert ap Rees ap John, gent., Roger Salisburie, clerk, Gwenhoyvar verch John Wyn, widow, and Gruffith ap Nicholas, gent., all of the parish of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas Jones otherwise Thomas ap John ap Ieuan.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment, indemnity, and further assurance of the properties specified in No. 516.

518.

1582, July 7.

1. Thomas Jones;
2. Robert ap Rees ap John, Roger Salusburye, and Gwenhoiuar verch John Wyn.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment of the properties specified in No. 516, subject to the payment of £9. 5s., and for the delivery of three relevant deeds.

629.

1582, July 7.

BILL from Robert ap Rees ap John, Roger Salisbury, Gwenhoyvar verch John Wyn, and Griffith ap Nicholas, to Thomas Jones otherwise Thomas ap John ap Ieuan, for the payment of the sum of £9. 5s.

439.

1582, Aug. 9.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION of the estate of Lewis Lloid late of Bothugra in the lordship of Yale, co. Denbigh, diocese of St. Asaph, deceased, granted to John Thelwall of Llanruthé, gent. [Fragment of Seal of the Prerogative Court of the Province of Canterbury.]

Latin.

519.

1582, Nov. 2.

ESTREAT from the court roll of Nicholas [Robinson], bishop of Bangor, recording the surrender by Thomas ap John ap Hughes Salusburye and Gwenhoiuar verch John Wynne, widow, of two parcels of land called *kay gryffrey* in the townships of Llanlidan and Brynkynmey, commote of Llannerghé, co. Denbigh, to the use of Robert ap Rees ap John.

Latin.

741.

1582, Nov. 14.

1. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Simon Parry otherwise Simond ap Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry, his son, and David Lewis.

GRANT of messuages in the township of Garthneyarth, commote of Llannerch.

Latin.

745.

1582, Nov. 18.

1. David Lewis of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Simon Parry otherwise Simond ap Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry.

RELEASE of the properties specified in No. 741.

799.

1582, Nov. 18.

1. Gwen verch Lewis of Garthneyarth, co. Denbigh, widow;
2. Thomas Winne ap John ap Harry, gent.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment of *Tythyn moell y chwayn* in the township of Garthneyarth, commote of Llannerch.

520.

1582/3, Jan. 15.

1. Gwenhoyvar Wen, widow, and Roger Salesbury, clerk, both of Llanledan, co. Denbigh;
2. Thomas Wyn ap John ap Harry, gent.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment and further assurance of *y Bedren* and *Tethin y Com'* and annual rents of 6s. 4d., 10s., and 12s. 1d., in the parish of Llanledan.

521.

1582/3, Jan. 16.

1. Gwenhoyvar Wen of Llanledan, co. Denbigh, late wife of Hugh Salesburie, deceased;
2. Thomas Wyn ap John ap Harry, gent.

GRANT of *y Bedren*, one toft, three parcels of land called *y Com'*, and a rent of 6s. 4d., in the townships of Llanledan, Garthneyarth, and Brinkimmey.

Latin.

607.

1582/3, Jan. 16.

1. Gwenhoyvar Wen;
2. Thomas Wyn ap John ap Harrie.

RELEASE of *Tethin y Bedren* and *Tethin y Comme* and annual rents of 6s. 4d., 12s. 1d., and 10s., in the townships of Llanledan, Garthneyarth, Brinkymmey, Nancloid, and Caervillo, commote of Llannergh.

343.

1582/3, Feb. 15.

1. Piers Mule of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry, gent.

RELEASE of *tythyn y beddren*, annual rents of 16s. and 10s., messuages and parcels of land and an annual rent of 6s. 8d., an annual rent of 6s. 4., parcels of land and an annual rent of 20s., a messuage and annual rent of 13s. 4d., and parcels of land and an annual rent of 11s. 4d., in the townships of Garthneyarth, Llanelidan, Brynkymme, Nantcloid, and Caervillo, commote of Llannergh.

Latin.

691.

1582/3, Feb. 20.

1. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, gent.,
2. John Mosten of Corrorion, co. Caernarvon, gent.

LEASE for 12 years of goods, chattels, jewel, plate, gold, money, household styuff, implements, etc., which the said Thomas of late had of the gift of the said John.

525.

1583, July 8.

FINAL CONCORD in a fine levied between William Gruffith otherwise William ap Thomas Gruffith, plaintiff, and Thomas Salusbury otherwise Thomas ap John Wyn Salisbury, deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged three messuages, one cottage, and 230 acres of land in Llanelidan, co. Denbigh, to the right of the plaintiff.

Latin.

842.

1583, July 11.

1. George Nedham of Thorsett, co. Derby, esq.;

2. John Nedham of Wellings, co. Stafford, gent.

BOND for the quiet possession of properties lately the inheritance of Edwarde Lodge late of Ower [co. Salop], deceased, in cos. Chester, Salop and Stafford.

843.

1583, Aug. 6.

1. Rees ap John ap Gruffith;

2. Tuder ap David Of.

GRANT of parcels of land called *y wayn y battling*, *Rhyd y Crogwr*, *erw r Rhos goch*, *y Kae dan yr yskybor*, *Erw r siamber*, and *gwern y ffynnon*, and the moiety of *y wern ddvy* and *gwern r Rhos goch*, in Llanlidan.

[Other names mentioned:- *yr havod goch*, *tomgyngen*, *kae dan yr yskybor*, *y pant dv*, *y llinell*, *tir yr helig*, *y bellan*, *y garth*, *y battling*].

Not executed.

526.

1583, Aug. 10.

1. Thomas Salisbury otherwise Thomas ap John Wyn Salisbury of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent., and Gwen verch Lewys, his wife;

2. William Gruffith otherwise William ap Thomas Gruffith of Pantyllongdy, co. Flint, gent.

COVENANT to levy a fine of *y ty yn yr hendrey*, five closes of land called *y kae yn yr hendrey*, *plas David lloyd*, *y gerddi dvon*, *y vron*, and *y kay llyan*, a message, and a parcel of land called *maes y llan*, all in the township of Llanlidan aforesaid.

307.

1583, Aug. 28.

1. Thomas Wynn ap Robert of Heskyn, co. Denbigh, gent.;

2. John Thelwall the elder of Llanruth, gent., and John Thelwall the younger, his son and heir apparent.

PRE-NUPTIAL SETTLEMENT of the said Thomas Wynnand Katheryn Lloyd, widow, daughter of the said John Thelwall the elder.

456.

1583, Sept. 8.

ESTREAT from the court roll of the manor of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, recording the surrender by Robert ap Rees ap John of two parcels of land called *kay Gruffrey* and *gwerne y ffynnon* in the townships of Llanlidan and Brynkymme, commote of Lannerghe, to the use of Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry.

Latin.

527.

1583, Sept. 9.

1. Thomas Jones otherwise Thomas ap John ap Ieuan of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh, burgess;

2. Thomas Wynn ap John ap Harry of the same, gent.

GRANT of the properties specified in No. 516.

Latin.

528.

1583. Sept. 9.

LETTERS OF ATTORNEY of Thomas Jones otherwise Thomas ap John ap Ieuan, empowering David Penryn to deliver seisin of the properties specified in No. 527.

Latin.

529.

1583, Sept. 9.

1. Thomas Jones otherwise Thomas ap John ap Ieuan;
2. Thomas Wynn ap John ap Harry.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment, indemnity, and further assurance of the properties specified in No. 527.

530-531.

1583, Sept. 10.

1. Thomas Salesburye otherwise Thomas ap John Wynn ap Hughe Salesburye of Llanellidane, co. Denbigh, gent., and Gwen, his wife;
2. Thomas Wynn ap John ap Harrye of Ruthyne, gent.

COVENANT to levy a fine of *Tythin y Brynn gole*, a toft and three closes of land called *Tythin y Comme*, a messuage, annual rents of 16s. and 10s., closes of land of which one is called *Kae llian*, and an annual rent of 8s., *Tythin y Beddren*, a parcel of land called *yr Arddfa*, parcels of land, a messuage and parcels of land and annual rents of 12s. 1d. and 6s. 8d., four closes of land calle kay *Grieffrey*, *Gwerne y ffynnon*, kay *Dauidd ap Ieuan ap Atha*, and *bryn y llane*, woods called *koed y garth*, and an annual rent of 8s. 4d., all in the townships of Llanellidane, Garthneyarth, Brynkynne [sic], Nancloide, and Caervillo, commote of Llannergh, lordship of Ruthyn otherwise Dyffrinclod.

532.

1583, Sept. 11.

GENERAL RELEASE from Thomas Salesbury otherwise Thomas ap John Wyn Salesbury of Llanlidan [co. Denbigh] to William Gruffith otherwsie William ap Thomas Gruffith of Pantyllongdy, [co. Flint], gent.

533.

1583, Oct. 1.

1. Thomas Jones otherwise Thomas ap John ap Ieuan of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh, burgess;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry of the same, gent.

RELEASE of the properties specified in no. 527.

Latin.

125.

1583, Oct. 20.

1. John ap Thomas ap John of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Richard Lewys and John ap Richard ap Thomas both of Caerwallog, Kynnricke ap Richard and John ap John David both of Northoppe, [all of co. Flint], gentlemen.

GRANT of a messuage and nine closes of land called *y sawlle gwayr, y kay Rung y dday dy, kay meykyn, dolle y pentrey, y bryn, y nant yssa, kay yr lloye*, and *yr erwy ymhen y bont*, in the township of Trewyn, commote of Llannergh.

[Other names mentioned:- Bron Tudir, river called llowi; y ffossythe, y nant vcha, teir y ddorwen].

126.

1583, Oct. 20.

1. John ap Thomas ap John;
2. Richard Lewys, John ap Richard ap Thomas, Kynnricke ap Richard, and John ap John David.

MORTGAGE for £80 of the properties specified in No. 125.

Not signed.

127.

COUNTERPART of No. 126.

Not signed.

128.

1583, Oct. 20.

1. John ap Thomas ap John;
2. Richard Lewys, John ap Richard ap Thomas, Kynnricke ap Richard, and John ap John David.

BOND for the payment of an annual rent of £8 in respect of the properties specified in nos. 125-7.

534.

1583, Oct. 21.

1. Thomas Salesbury otherwise Thomas ap John Wynne ap Hugh Salesbury of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry, gent.

BOND for the further assurance and indemnity of messuage in the townships of Llanlidan, Garthneyarth, Brynkymme, Nancloyd, and Caervillo, commote of Llannergh.

690.

1583, Oct. 21.

MEMORANDUM of acknowledgement by Thomas Salesbury otherwise Thomas ap John Wyne ap Hughe Salesbury of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent., of the payment of 40s. by Thomas wynne ap John ap Harry of Ruthin, gent.

535-536.

1583, Oct. 31.

FINAL CONCORD in a fine levied between William Gruffith otherwise William ap Thomas Gruffith, plaintiff, and Thomas Salusbury otherwise Thomas ap John Wyn Salusbury and Gwen, his wife, deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged two messuages and 86 acres of land in Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, to be the right of the plaintiff.

Latin. Two copies.

86.

1583, Oct. 26.

1. Rees ap John Gruffith of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;

2. Rees ap Thomas ap Ieuan and Thomas ap Rees ap Llywelyn, gentlemen.

GRANT of three closes of land called *lloyn william, llannergh e pyll icha, llannergh e pyll yssa*, in the township of Garthneathe, commote of Llanergh, lordship of Ruthin otherwise Dyffrynclod, co. Denbigh.

Latin.

537.

1583, Nov. 2.

ESTREAT from the court roll of the manor of Llanlidan, recording the surrender by Thomas Salesbury otherwise Thomas ap John Wyn ap Hugh Salesbury and Gwen, his wife, of five messuages, one toft, 216 acres of land, and a rent of £3.7s.5d., in the townships of Llanlidan, Garthneyarth, Brynkymme, Nancloid, and Caervillo, commote of Llanergh, co. Denbigh, to the use of Thoms Wynne ap John ap Harry.

Latin.

630.

1583, Nov. 20.

1. Roger Salusburye, clerk, and Gwenhoyvar verch John Wynne, widow, both of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh;

2. Thomas Wynn ap John ap Harrye of Ruthyn, gent.

GRANT of two closes of land called *kay David ap Ieuan ap Adda* and *Bryn y llan*, in the townships of Brynkynne [*sic*] and Llanlidan, commote of Llanergh, lordship of Dyffrynclode.

Latin.

667.

1583, Nov. 20.

1. Robert ap Madoc of Garthneyarth, co. Denbigh, gent., and David ap William Parson of the same, yeoman, and Gwenhoyvar verch Hugh Salesbury otherwise Gwenhoyvar daughter of Lowry verch Rees ap Edward, his wife;

2. John Price of Derwen, esq., and Rice ap Howell ap Ieuan and William ap David ap Gruffith both of Garthneyarth, yeomen.

COVENANT to suffer a recovery in the court of the commote of Llannergh of lands in Garthneyarth, Nancloyd, Llannergh gron, and Clokaynock, lordship of Dyffrynclloyd.

[Names mentioned:- tythyn y vedw, yr erow yn y ddol vawr Issa, tythyn y brithdir, tythyn yr havotty, y bach vleddyn, erow drylly graig, bron ddickwn, y ddôl vawr ucha.]

33.

1583, Dec. 1.

1. Roger Salusburye, clerk, and Gwenhoyvar verch John Wynn, widow, both of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh;

2. Thomas Wynn ap John ap Harry of Ruthyn, gent.

RELEASE of four closures of land called *kay david ap Ieuan ap Adda, Bryn y llan, kay griffri*, and *Gwerne y ffynnon*, in the vill of Brynkynne and Llanelidan, commote of Llannergh, lordship of Ruthyn otherwise Dyffrynclloyd.

Latin.

403.

1583, Dec. 18.

1. Roger Salesbury of Llanelidan, clerk, and Hugh Lloid ap Ieuan Lloid of Derwen Llanergh, gent., both of co. Denbigh;

2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harrye, gent.

BOND for the payment of an annual rent of 40s. in respect of two parcels of land called *Bryn y llan*, and *kay David ap Ieuan ap Atha*.

930.

1583/4, March 1.

1. Richard Daye of the Hall of Wore, co. Salop, gent.;

2. Robert Knolles of Wynnyngton, co. Stafford, yeoman.

LEASE for 8 years of a croft called *Whytwall croft* near Wyllobrydge Parke in the lordship of Asshley, co. Stafford.

Mutilated.

73.

1583/4, March 24.

1. Thomas ap Robert of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, and Robert ap Thomas ap Robert, his son and heir apparent;

2. Richard Thelwall and John ap Robert ap Rees, gentlemen.

GRANT to uses of messuages and lands in the lordships of Dyffrynclloyd and Yale..

Latin.

631.

1584, Aug. 4.

1. Tudor ap David Oof;

2. Rees ap John ap Gruffith and Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harrye.

GRANT of a messuage, parcels of land called *y wayn y beattinge, Rhyd y Crogwr, erow y Rhos goch, y kae dan y skybor, erowe yr siamber,* and *gwern y ffynnon,* and the moiety of *y wern dduy* and *gwern y Rhos goch,* all in Llanlidan.

[Other names mentioned:- *yr havod goch, Tomgynen, kae dan yr skibor, y pant duy, y llinell, tir yr helig, y bellan, y garth, y beattinge.*]

[Not executed. Date changed in a different hand to 1 Nov., 1584, and grantor's name to David Penrhyn].

Latin.

746.

1584, Oct. 10.

EXEMPLIFICATION of the final concord in a fine levied between Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry, plaintiff, and Thomas Salusbury otherwise Thomas ap John Wynne ap Hugh Salusbury and Gwen, his wife, deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged five messuages, one toft, 216 acres of land, and a rent of £3. 7s. 5d. in Llanlidan, Garthneyarth, Brynkimme, Nantcloid, and Caervillo, co. Denbigh, to be the right of the plaintiff.

Latin. [Fair impression of the seal of cos. Denbigh, Flint, and Montfomery].

800.

1584, Dec. 16.

1. Thomas Salesburye otherwise Thomas ap Thomas Vaughan Salesburye, son and heir of Thomas Vaughan Salesburie of Llanlidan, gent., deceased;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harrye.

GRANT of an annual rent of 20s. issuing from a messuage in the township of Garthneyarth, commote of Llannergh.

Latin.

801.

1584, Dec. 16.

1. Thomas Saelsburye;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harrye.

BOND for the quiet possession, indemnification, and further assurance of the annual rent specified in No. 800.

373.

1584/5, Jan. 13.

1. Edward Harbert of Montgomery, co. Montgomery, esq., and Mathewe harbert, one of his sons;
2. Richard lee of Langley, co. Salop, esq.

LEASE for 31 years of a messuage, lands called *the newe inclosure* or *the newe lesowe* in the parish of Carno, lands between the *yr ystrade hedge* and lands in the occupation of Morgan ap Davyd ap Rece, and lands called *Parke pull llydan,* all in the manor of Tallerthger, co. Montgomery.

802.

1584/5, March 20.

1. Thomas Salesbury otherwise Thomas ap Thomas Vaughan Salesburye, son and heir of Thomas Vaughan Salesbury of Llanelidan, and thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry of Ruthin, both of co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
 2. Gruffith ap Richard ap Harrye and David Penrhyn both of Ruthin, gentlemen.
- COVENANT to suffer a recovery of the annual rent specified in No. 801.

692.

1585, April 16.

1. Richard ap Robert ap Llewelin;
2. Gruffith ap Robert ap Rees.

ASSIGNMENT of a lease of a tenement and three closes of land called *kae seysinge*, *dol yago*, and *kay yr skybor*, parish of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh.

404.

1585, April 16.

1. Richard ap Robert ap Llewelyn of Llanvaire diffryncloyd and Symond ap Robert ap Llewelyn of Llanynys, both of co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. Gruffith ap Robert ap Rees.

BOND for the quiet possession of the properties specified in No. 692, and for the grant of authority to sue for non-observance contained in an original lease thereof.

38.

1585/6, Jan. 21.

1. Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, and Anne, Countess [of Warwick], his wife;
2. John Theloall of Bathauarn Park (*de Parco Bathauarn*), co. Denbigh, gent.

AUTHORITY to collect the issues of the lordship of Differenclloyd and Ruthin.
Latin.

182.

1586, May 30.

1. Thomas ap Rice ap Llwelin Goch, gent., Rice ap John ap Gruffith, yeoman, and Rice ap Thomas, yeoman, all of Llancledan, co. Denbigh;
2. John ap Thomas ap Robert of the same.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment, further assurance, and indemnity in respect of an annual rent of 12s. 4d. issuing from a parcel of land called *y gwyndir* in the township of Garthneyarth, commote of Llannerch, a messuage in the occupation of Robert ap Rice ap iewan ap Madocke, and a messuage called *havod vedlan* in the township of Garthneyarth.

763.

1586, Aug. 2.

1. David Morgan of Krogan, commote of Edernion, co. Merioneth, gent.;
2. Fouck ap Thomas Vaughan otherwsie Fouck Salesburie of Nanclloyd, commote of Llannerch, co. Denbigh, gent.

COVENANT for the redemption, on the payment of £24, of parcels of land called *Tir yngharat, y fron goch, y fron issa*, and *Erw garegog*, in the township of Nancloyd aforesaid.

[Other names mentioned:- bron ddigwm, river Pillo, lidiart balis, Bryn Mredith.]

Latin.

764.

1586, Aug. 2.

1. Fouck ap Thomas Vaughan otherwise Fouck Salesburie, gent., and Thomas ap Gruffith ap Ieuan, yeoman, both of Nancloyd, and William ap Edward of the parish of Clockaynog, commote of Colion, yeoman, all of co. Denbigh;

2. David Morgan.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment, further assurance, and indemnification of the properties specified in No. 763.

105.

1586, Sept. 20.

1. John Lewice ap Howell ap Llewelyn of Llanelledan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;

2. John Theloall of Narquis, gent.

RELEASE of a messuage called *Tethyn moel y chwaen* and parcels of land called *y kae tan y skibor, Bryn y derw, yr Erow las, yr wevydd vcha, yr wevnydd issa, yr erow vawr, lliidiart y mynydd, y wern hene, y lloyne erow las, and lloyn yr Erow vawr*, in the township of Gathneyarth, lordship of Diffriincloid.

[Other name mentioned:- aber a thire moyndeg].

Latin.

231.

1586, Sept. 22.

1. John Lewice ap Howell ap Llywelyn of Llanelledan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;

2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry of Ruthin, gent.

RELEASE of the properties specified in No. 229.

Latin.

803.

1586, Oct. 6.

1. Richard ap John ap Llewelyn ap Gruffith ap Dicus of Llanledan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;

2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry of Ruthin, gent.

GRANT of the properties specified in No. 797; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to Ieuan Thomas and John Robinson to deliver seisin.

804.

1586, Oct. 6.

1. Richard ap John ap Llewelyn ap Gruffith ap Dicus and Evan ap John ap Llewelyn ap Gruffith ap Dicus both of Llanledan, co. Denbigh, yeomen;

2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry.

BOND for the quiet possession, indemnification, and further assurance of the properties specified in No. 803.

693.

1586, Oct. 7.

1. Mallt verch Gruffith Lloid, widow, and Thomas ap John Wyn ap Hugh Salesburie, gent.;
 2. Richard ap John ap Llywelyn ap Gruffith ap Dicus.
- BOND for the observance of the award of Ieuan Thomas, William ap Robert, gent., Roger Salusburie, gent., or in the event of disagreement, of the award of Thomas Wynn ap John ap Harry, gent.

80.

1586, Nov. 25.

1. Rice ap John ap Griffith ap Nicholas of Llanelledan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry, gent.

GRANT of two closes of land called *llanergh bill* in the township of Garthneyarth, commote of Llannerch, lordship of Dyffrynclod, co. Denbigh; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to Ieuan ap Thomas to deliver seisin.

[Other names mentioned:- river called ryd gay, banadley kybre, y bedren, gwern y brynnye.]

Latin.

90.

1586, Nov. 25.

1. Rice ap John ap Gruffith ap Nicholas of Llanelledan, yeoman, and Owen David of Ruthin, mercer, both of co. Denbigh;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry.

BOND for quiet possession, further assurance, and indemnity in respect of the properties specified in No. 80.

457.

1586, Dec. 10.

1. John Thelwall of Nerqwys, co. Flint, gent.;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry, gent.

GRANT of tythyn moel y chwaen and parcels of land called *kay dan y skybor, bryn y derw, yr erw las, yr wevnydd vcha, yr wevnydd issa, yr erw vawr, kae llidiart y mynydd, y wern hen, y llwyn erw las, and llwyn yr erow vawr*, in the township of Garthneyarth, lordship of Dyffryn clod, co. Denbigh; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to William Lloyd otherwise William ap Ieuan Lloyd to deliver seisin.

[Other names mentioned:- llidiard y mynydd, Aber a thir moyndec.]

Latin.

340.

1586, Dec. 10.

1. John Thelwall of Nerqwys, co. Flint, gent.;

2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry.
BOND for the quiet possession and of indemnity in respect of *tythyn moel y chwaen* in the township of Garthneyarth, co. Denbigh.

159.

1586, Dec. 15.

1. Richard ap John ap Llewelin of Llanlydan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Thomas Salusbury otherwise Thomas ap John Wynne Salusbry, gent
BOND for the observance of the award of Thomas ap Howell Vaughan of Llanllydan, and Ieuan Lloid ap Gruffith of Llanbeder, gentlemen, chosen on behalf of the said Richard, the said Thomas, and Malt verch Gruffith Lloid, Gwen Salusbury, sister of the said Thomas, and Lowry, daughter of the said Richard by the said Gwen, or, in the event of disagreement among the arbitrators, for the observance of the award of Thomas ap Richard of Ruthin, corviser.

475.

1586, Dec. 31.

AWARD of Thomas ap Richard of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, umpire specified in No. 159.

129.

1586/7, Jan. 13.

1. John ap Thomas ap John and Ieuan ap John ap Thomas both of Llanelledan, co. Denbigh, and Edward Conwey of Soughton, Richard Lewys of Caerwallog, John ap Richard ap Thomas of the same, Kynnricke ap Richard of Northopp and John ap John David of the same, all of co. Flint;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry of Ruthin, [co. Denbigh].
GRANT of the properties specified in Nos. 125-128; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to Godfrey Goodman the elder and Gruffith ap Richard ap Harry, gentlemen, to deliver sesin.

[Other names mentioned: Bron Tudor, river called llowi, y ffossyth, y nant vcha, teir y dderwen.]

Latin.

130.

1586/7, Jan. 13.

1. Edward Conwey of Soughton, esq., and Edward Kynnricke of Goulftyn, gent., both of co. Denbigh, and John ap Llywelin of Llysickill, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry.
BOND for the quiet enjoyment and further assurance of the properties specified in No. 129.

344.

1586/7, Jan. 16.

1. Edward Conwey of Soughton, esq., Richard Lewice and John ap Richard ap Thomas both of Caerwallog, and Kennrick ap Richard and John ap John Dacis, gent., both of Northop, and all of co. Flint;

2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, gent.
RELEASE of the properties specified in No. 129.
Latin.

123.

1586/7, Jan. 17.

1. John ap Thomas ap John and Ieuan ap John ap Thomas, his son and heir, both of Lanledan, co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry.
RELEASE of the properties specified in No. 344.

41.

1586/7, Feb. 10.

BILL from John ap Nicholas and Gruffith ap Nicholas both of Trewyn, co. Denbigh, gentlemen, to Ellis ap John ap Llewelyn, for the payment of the sum of 36s. 8d.

87-88.

1586.7, Feb. 11.

1. William Gruffith otherwise William ap Thomas Gruffith of Pant llongdy, co. Flint, esq.;
2. Thomas Wyn ap John ap Harrye of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, gent.
GRANT of the property specified in No. 81.
Two copies.

458.

1586/7, Feb. 18.

1. William Gruffith of Pantyllongdy, esq., John ap Thomas, Rice ap Thomas ap John, Ieuan ap John Thomas, and John ap John Thomas;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry.
GRANT of messuages, etc., in the township of Trewyn, commote of Llannerghie, co. Denbigh; with LETTERS OF ATTORN to Gruffith ap Richard ap Harry and John ap Robert ap Rice to deliver seisin.
Latin.

89.

1586/7, Feb. 20.

1. John ap Thomas ap John, Rees ap Thomas ap John, Ieuan ap John ap Thomas ap John, John ap John ap Thomas and Robert ap John ap Thomas, all of Llanelledan, co. Denbigh.
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry of Ruthin.
RELEASE of messuages in the township of Trewyn, commote of Llannerghie.

124.

1586/7, Feb. 20.

1. John ap Thomas ap John, Rice ap Thomas ap John, Ieuan ap John ap thomas, John ap John ap Thomas, and Robert ap John ap Thomas;

2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry.
BOND for the further assurance and quiet enjoyment of the properties specified in No. 89.

353.

1587, March 26.

GENERAL RELEASE from Ieuan ap John ap Llewelin of Llanelledan [co. Denbigh], one of the administrators of the estate of John ap Llewelin, his father, deceased, to Thomas Wynne of Ruthin, gent., John Lewes of Llanelledan, Gruffith ap Nicholas of the same, thomas ap hugh Salesburye, and Thomas ap John Wynne ap Hughes Salesburye, and to the executors and administrators of Ieuan ap Robert of Llanelledan, deceased.

844.

1587, April 1.

1. Thomas Kenricke the elder of Sheynton, co. Salop, yeoman;

2. John Kenricke of Langley, yeoman.

GRANT of a messuage in Acton Burnell; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to John Mullard, clerk, Mathew ap Ieuan, George Harley, Humphrey Nimile, and Richard Bpuld to deliver seisin.

668.

1587, April 12.

1. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry of Ruthin, gent., and Richard ap John ap Llewelin o Llanelledan, yeoman, both of co. Denbigh;

2. Edward Morgan of Gouldgrove, co. Flint, and Edward Theloall of Placeward, co. Denbigh, esquires.

COVENANT to suffer a recovery of messuages and lands in the townships of Garthneyarth, Trewyn, Ruthin, Llanruth, Derwenllannergh, Llandyrnocke, Keidiog, Brynkymme, Llanelledan, Clocaynocke, and Tremaynarygylydd, co. Denbigh.

[Names mentioned:- y Rofit dyneris, Erow yr maen vcha, Erowe yn y maen yssa, Erow ddewe, Erowe yr Aber, Erowe yr kollwyn vcha, y teir dw, kae david ap Ieuan, nant y vedowe vawr, y teir kam, tir Ieuan ddw Issa, Erow yr Vickar, teir Ieuan ddw Vcha, erow yn y gwastad, banadle y keybren, Erowe yr allt, kae yr ody, Erowyr ryhyw, Erow yr ddole, moel y Chwaen, Sawlle gwayr, y kae Rwnge y dday dy, kae mykyn, dole y Pentrey, y Bryn, y nant yssa, kae yr lloye, yr Erwe ymhen y bont, Bron Tuder, river llowi, y ffossith, y nant vcha, teir y dderwen, y ty yn llwyn howva, keven y maes, bryn y geycron, y ty ymhen y keven Coch, y teir glyb, y talare, Gweriglodd y garthey, y ty yn y Garthey many, y garthey many, dryllie llechogge, Carreg ynnus, kae Enion ap Ieuan, kae glas, Erow yr Egloys, Gweirglodd hirdir, Gwern lletty Richard, keven koch, the castell streate, the dogge lone otherwise Fernell lone, tythyn moel y chwaen, llidiart y mynydd, aber a their moyndeg, y kae tan yr skybor, Bryn y derw, yr Erow las, y weynydd vcha, yr weynydd issa, yr Erowe vawr, y wern hen, y llwyn Erow las, llwyn yr Erow vawr, llannergh bille, Ryd gay, banadle keybren y bedren, gwern y brynnie, Bryn y llan, Gwayn ffynnon, kae kiffrey, kae David ap Ieuan ap Ithell, kae lleykie, kae pen y bryn, pullytervyn, kae pen y bryn, yr Erow

bache, Erow teyrer, Crofte marselye Burges, y wern vechan, y ?kaerey Cochion, Potvarry, y pvmpe kyver, y kwatkay mawre, y tre kever, Erow vellin, Gweirglodd Robert, y berllan hen, y kay bychan].

131.

1587, May 10.

1. Piers Williams the younger of Haulkyn, co. Flint, gent.;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, gent.

RELEASE of the properties specified in No. 123.

Latin.

15.

1587, May 20.

1. Malt verch Gruffith Lloyd, widow, late wife of John Wynne ap Hughe Salesburye, deceased;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harrye of Ruthin.

RELEASE of thirt part and dower in messuages and lands in the township of Garthneyarth, co. Denbigh.

49.

1587, May 20.

1. Ieuan ap John ap Llewelyn ap Gruffith ap Dicus of Llanlidan, c. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Ieuan ap Lewys of the same, yeoman.

GRANT of a parcel of land and a wood growing thereon called *erowe vche ben ffynnon y melgye* in the township of Garthenathe, commote of Lannergh.

[Other names mentioned:- kay kynowen vcha, erowe yr aber.]

50.

1587, May 22.

1. Ieuan ap John ap Llwewlyn of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Ieuan ap Lewys of the same, yeoman.

RELEASE of the property specified in No. 49.

Latin.

152.

1587, May 22.

1. Piers Williams of Halkyn, co. Flint, gent.;
2. Thomas Wynn ap John ap Harry.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment and further assurance of the properties specified in No. 131.

78.

1587, June 5.

1. John ap Ieuan ap Llywelyn;
2. Thomas Wynn ap John ap Harry.

RELEASE of two closes of land called *llannerghe bill vcha* and *llannerghe bill issa* in the township of Garthenyarth, commote of Llannerghe, co. Denbigh.

Latin.

632.

1587, June 10.

1. Robert ap Ieuan ap David Vaughan and John ap Ieuan ap David Bvaughan, both of Llangollen, co. Denbigh, yeomen;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry, gent.

BOND for the further assurance and of indemnity in respect of messuages, etc., in the townships or parishes of Garthenyarth, Clocaynocke, and Tremaynarigilidd, commotes of Llannerghe and Collion.

935.

1587, July 1.

LETTERS PATENT being a grant, at the petition of Edward Earl of Oxford, of messuages, lands, etc., being parcel of the possessions of Edward Johnes, lately attainted of high treason, in Bersham, Chwythrenus, Esclusham, Chrionyth, Morton Anglicorum, Gresford, Acton, Trevor, Bodanwydog, kymmo, Chwythrynne, Coydrwg, Byrmba, Wrecham, Marchwyell, and Rwyton, co. Denbigh, Penley, co. Flint, and in co. Salop.

Latin.

75.

1587, Sept. 10.

1. Hugh ap John ap Llywelyn, yeoman, and Richard ap John ap Llywelyn both of Llanelledan, co. Denbigh.
2. Thomas Wyn ap John ap Harry of Ruthin, gent.

GRANT of messuages in the parish of Llanelledan.

Latin.

805.

1587, Sept. 30.

1. Ellice Wynne of Gresford, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas Gruffith, merchant of London.

GRANT of a capital messuage, and orchard called *yr erowe vawr*, closes of land called *y keven vaes*, *kae nest*, *kae Jacke*, *bryn melyn*, *pant meibion Howell*, *nant Cloyd vcha*, *nant Cloyd issa*, *bryn melyn* [sic], *kae heere*, *kae Reinallt*, *kae bychan*, *kae bychan* [sic], *y ddol ddv*, *y kefnv Gwernoke*, *y ddol vawr vcha*, *y ddol vawr issa*, *gwerne yr olchva*, *Bach blethyn*, *tir y colyn*, *dryll y graig*, *kae Seisinge*, *Dol Iago*, *gweriglothie Dyckyn*, and *tythin David ap John ap David*, a messuage called *pant y krythor*, a close called *kae David*, a messuage and three closes, a messuage called *tythin adam* otherwsie *tythin grono*, a close called *kae yr gorlan*, and a messuage called *Tythin Howell ap John lloid*, in the townships of Nantcloyd and Caervillo, co. Denbigh.

Latin.

806.

1587, Sept. 30.

1. Thomas Gruffith and Ithell ap Robert ap Ellice, gent.;
2. Ellice Wynne.

CONDITION for the redemption of the properties specified in No. 805.

694.

1587/8, Jan. 20.

1. Edward Guttyns of Wrehan, co. Denbigh, chapman;
2. Katheryn guttyns, his base daughter, otherwise Katheryn, daughter of Margaret verch Edward.

ASSIGNMENT of a moiety of leasehold tithes corn and grain in the townships of Wrexham vawr and Wrexham veghan, parish of Wrexham.

232.

1588, April 20.

1. Thomas Salesburie otherwise Thomas ap John ap Hugh Salesburie of Llanledan;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harrie.

RELEASE of messuages, etc., in the townships and parish of Llanledan, Garhtneyarth, Brynkymmey, Nancloid, and Caervillo in the lordship of Diffriincloid, co. Denbigh.

Latin.

697.

1588, April 20.

GENERAL RELEASE from Thomas Salesburie to Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry.

Latin.

160.

1588, May 1.

1. Thomas ap Edeneved of Rhiwabon, co. Denbigh, yeoman, and Gwenhoyvar verch Robert, his wife;
2. Thomas ap Hoell ap Llewelin.

BOND for the observance of the award of David Mathewe, gent., and John Theloall of Llanruth, gent.

669.

1588, May 4.

EXEMPLIFICATION of the final concord in a fine levied between Edward Morgan and Edward Theloall, esquires, plaintiffs, and Thomas Wyne ap John ap Harry and Richard John ap Llewelin, deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged the properties specified in No. 668 to be the right of the plaintiffs.

Latin. Seal slightly mutilated.

354.

1588, Aug. 1.

WRIT to Simon Thelwall, esq., *'in lege erudito'*, and Robert Turbridge, esq., to take the consuances of Thomas Salesburye and Gwen, his wife, in a fine to be levied between them and William Gruffith otherwise William ap Thomas Gruffith, of two messuages and 86 acres of land in Llanlidan, co. Denbigh.

Latin.

608.

1588, Aug. 24.

EXEMPLIFICATION of the final concord in a fine levied between Thomas Wynne of Ruthyn [co. Denbigh], plaintiff, and Hugh ap John ap Llewelyn, deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged five messuages, 44 acres of land, and rent of 6d. in Garthneyarth and Llanelledan to be the right of the plaintiff.

Latin.

163.

1588, Sept. 28.

1. Foulke Salesbury of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas ap Gruffith ap Ieuan of the same, yeoman.

LEASE for 11 years of two parcels of meadow, the first called *y kay Coch* and the second lying in a close called *y pwill naid*.

405.

1588/9, Feb. 17.

1. Thomas ap Rie ap Llywelyn ap Ieuan of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Thomas ap Howell ap Llywelyn of the same, yeoman.

RELEASE of a messuage in the township of Garthneyadd.

Latin.

633.

1589, April 4.

1. Foulke Salesburye of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Hughe ap Gruffith ap Ieuan ap Llewelin of the same, yeoman.

LEASE for 21 years of a parcel of land called *Kay John* in the township of Brynykymmey, lordship of Llannergh.

Stained.

79.

1589, April 21.

1. Rees ap John ap Griffith of Llanelledan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry.

RELEASE of the properties specified in No. 78.

Latin.

133.

1589, April 24.

1. Rice ap John ap Gruffith of Llanelledan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment and further assurance of two closes of land called *llannerghe bill* in the township of Garthneyarth, commote of Llannerghe.

695.

1589, May 18.

1. Foulke Salesburye of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas ap Gruffith ap Ieuan of the same, yeoman.

LEASE for 21 years of a parcel of land called *bron y Clohydd*, in the township of Brynkymme, commote of Llannerghe.

[Other names mentioned:- y Ryddryn, pant y llydva, ffynnon ty yr poptie, y teir coch, kay glase, kay John].

696.

1589, May 18.

1. Foulke Salesburye;
2. Thomas ap Gruffith ap Ieuan.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

418.

1589, Dec. 10.

1. Thomas ap Howell ap Llywelyn, Hugh ap Thomas ap Howell, and Robert ap Ieuan ap John ap Rees, all of Garthneyad, co. Denbigh;
2. Gruffith ap Rutherch ap Ieuan, yeoman.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment of an annual rent of 6s. 8d. issuing from messuages in the township of Garthneyad, commote of Llanerghe.

355.

1590, June 22.

1. Thomas ap Howell ap Llywelyn, yeoman, Hugh ap Thomas ap Howell, yeoman, Thomas ap Robert ap Gruffythe, gent., and Robert ap Ieuan ap John ap Rees, yeoman, all of Garthneyadd, co. Denbigh;
2. Rutherch ap Ieuan ap Howell, yeoman..

BOND for the quiet enjoyment, indemnity, and further assurance of *Havod ossen* and *vedw vechan* in the township of Garthneyad, commote of Llannerghe.

356.

1590, Nov. 23.

1. Thomas Salesbury of Llanelledan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Margaret Wynne, widow, late wife of Thomas Wynne late of Ruthin, gent., deceased.

GRANT of an annuity of 10s. bequeathed by the will of the said Thomas Wynne.

134.

1590, Dec. 6.

1. Ievan ap Thomas of Llanlledan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Piers Mule of Ruthin, gent.

GRANT of a messuage in the township of Garthneyath, commote of Llannergh.

[Name mentioned:- forest y bryhtyer].

Latin.

135.

1590, Dec. 6.

1. Ievan ap Thomas, Robert ap Ievan ap John ap Rees, and Hugh ap Robertap Llewelin ap David, all of Garthneyath, and Rice ap John ap Gruffith of Llanlledan, all of co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Piers Mule.

BOND for the quiet possession, indemnity, and further assurance of the properties specified in No. 134.

136.

1590, Dec. 6.

1. Piers Mule;
2. Ievan ap Thomas.

BOND for the payment of £10, being the consideration money specified in No. 134.

845.

1590, Dec. 11.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT by Foulke Salesbury of Llan Elidan of the payment by Thomas ap Griffith ap Ievan of five years' rent in respect of *y pwll naid* and parcels of land under bryn y clochydd [parish of Llanelidan].

309.

1591, May 7.

1. Roger Turbridge of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas ap Edward ap Gruffith.

RELEASE of a messuage in Welshstreete in the town of Ruthin.

Latin.

106.

1591, Oct. 15.

1. Foulk Salesbury of Llanelledan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Hugh ap Gruffith ap Ievan ap Yollyn.

RELEASE of an annual rentcharge of 10s. issuing from a close called *Kae Sion* in the township of Brynkymey.

Latin.

424.

1591, Oct. 20.

1. Henrie Tounshende of Cunde, co. Salop, esq.;

2. William Mayden of Karrevkehova, co. Denbigh, fuller.
LEASE for 21 years of a water corn mill called *Karreckhova mylne* and a walk mill lying between it and the river Vornoy in the township of Karreckhova aforesaid.

554.

159, Oct. 9.

FINAL CONCORD in a fine levied between Robert Lloid, gent., plaintiff, and David ap Thomas ap Rees, deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged one messuage, etc., and 19 acres of land in Willington, co. Flint, to be the right of the plaintiff.

Latin.

310.

1592, Nov. 20.

1. Edward Pen of Chinnor, co. Oxford, gent., and Mary, his wife, and Thomas Harpour of the same, gent., son and heir of Walter Harpour late of the same, gent., deceased;

2. William Bulkeley of woore otherwsie Oore, co. Salop, gent.

GRANT of the manor of Woore otherwise Oore, *Poole hawle* and a messuage in Gravinhonger, messuages and a pasture called *Grynlocks*, lands called the *fower shillings worth* in the township of English Townefylde lands in Woore, and lands in the townships of Woore and Gravenhonger, all in co. Salop, and lands in the parish of Mocleston, co. Stafford.

Copy.

634.

1592/3, Feb. 12.

WRIT to Edward Theloall, John Theloall, and Richard Theloall to appear at the Court of Exchequer to answer certain articles exhibited by the Crown.

Latin.

234.

1592/3, March 20.

1. Anne, Countess of Warwick, Sir William Russell, kt., and Arthur Ayte, esq.;

2. Ieuan ap William ap Rees of Skiviocke in Derwen, commote of Collyon, co. Denbigh, yeoman.

LEASE for 18 years of a tenement and two parcels of land called *havod benyeth* and *kay bichan* in Derwen Skyviocke, commote of Collyon.

972.

1593, May 11.

PRECEPT from Ed. Theloal and others of Henry ap Ieuan Lloyd, sheriff of co. Denbigh, to nominate twenty-four jurors to execute a commission at Ruthyn, together with a list of such jurors.

973.

1593, May 26.

PRECEPT from Ed. Theloall, and Edward Jones to John Gruffith ap David ap Eignen of Kilken, Ieuan ap Rees ap Robert, tutor and guardian of John ap David ap Howell, and John ap John ap Ieuan, to produce at Ruthin such documents as relate to the messuages and lands of John Wynn of the Tower, gent., deceased, then in their occupation.

975.

1593, May 26.

PRECEPT from Ed. Theloal, John Theloall, and Edward Jones to Richard Wynne ap David ap Rees, gent., to produce at Ruthin such documents as relate to the lands of John Wynne of the Tower, gent., deceased, in co. Denbigh.

Mutilated.

269.

1593, Aug. 1.

1. Edward ap Edward Wynne of Llanbeder, Co. Denbigh, gent., and Margaret, his wife;
2. John Theloall of Bathavarne Parke, gent., and John ap William Edward of Llanbeder, yeoman.

COVENANT to levy a fine of a messuage and lands in Rhwe vcha and Rhwe yssa.

426.

1594, Oct. 20.

1. Rowlande Webbe of London, haberdasher;
2. Richard Webbe of Adbrighton, co. Salop, his brother.

GRANT of a close of land called *Castyll hyll* otherwise *Castle hill* in Wynnyngton otherwise Wynnyngton, co. Stafford.

358.

1594, Oct. 21.

1. Gwen verch Howell ap John Lloid of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, widow, and Fowlk ap Ieuan ap Madock, her son;
2. Robert Parry of Toysog, gent.

ASSIGNMENT of a lease of a tenement and three parcels of land called *Cay seising*, *dol yago*, and *Cayr yskybor*, in the township of Nancloyd.

357.

1594, Oct. 28.

1. Rowland Webbe, citizen and haberdasher of London;
2. Richard Webbe of Adbrighton, co. Salop, yeoman, his brother.

GRANT of a closure of land called *Castill hyll* in Wynnyngton otherwise Wynnyngton, co. Stafford; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to Rowland Jenks of the town of Shrewsbury, draper, and Richard Steventon of Dreyton, mercer, both of co. Salop, to deliver seisin.

Latin.

107.

1595, Oct. 14.

1. John ap Ieuan ap David and John ap John ap Ieuan both of Nantcloyde, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Piers Mule of Ruthin, gent..

GRANT of an annual rentcharge of 20s. issuing from a messuage in the township of Nantcloyde, commote of Llannergh.

Latin.

108.

1595, Oct. 14.

1. John ap Ieuan ap David and John ap John ap ieuan both of Nantcloyde, yeoman, Edward ap Moris ap Evenectide, gent., David ap Gruffith ap Moris of eyarth, gent., and Richard ap Gruffith ap Madok of Garthneyath, yeoman, all of co. Denbigh;
2. Piers Mule.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment and further assurance of the properties specified in No. 107.

341.

1595/6, Feb. 16.

1. Foulke Salesburye of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas ap Gruffith ap Ieuan.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

270.

1596, April 1.

1. John ap John ap Edward ap Ieuan of Esclusham, co. Denbigh, and Eva, his wife, one of the daughters of David ap Madocke late of Stansti issa, deceased, and Margret verch David ap Madocke the younger, another daughter of the said David ap Madocke;
2. William ap David ap Ieuan of Stansti issa and Elen, his wife.

RELEASE of messuages, etc., in Stansti issa; with a COVENANT to levy a fine thereof.

359.

1596, June 25.

1. Edwad Fytton of Goseworth, co. Chester, kt., and Edward Fytton, his son and heir apparent;
2. Henry Bagnall, kt., Marshal of Arms of the King in the Kingdom of Ireland.

BOND for the payment of the sum of £2000.

635.

1596, June 29.

LETTERS PATEMT commanding Edward Hussey, esq., escheator of co. Salop, Thomas Staunton, esq., feodary of the same county, and Thomas Baldwin and

William Baldwyn, gentlemen, to conduct an *inquisitio post mortem* in respect of Thomas Buckley, gent., deceased.

Latin. Fragment of seal.

807.

1596, Oct. 2.

1. Ellis Wynne, gent., and William Wynne, his son and heir apparent, both of Gresford, co. Denbigh;
2. Thomas Powell, Edward Theloall, and Edward Eyton, esquires.

BOND of indemnity in respect of another bond touching the debts of the said Ellis Wynne.

312.

1596, Nov. 3.

1. Foulke Salesburye of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas ap Gruffith ap Ieuan of the same, yeoman.

LEASE for 15 years of a messuage in the township of Nancloyd and a parcel of land called *teir y Ryddvryn* in the township of Brynkymmey.

[Other names mentioned:- *pant y llydva*, *kaye gellog*, *bryn y Clohydd*, *Crouosfordd vredith*, *tair y Angharad*, *bron dickun*, *bron goch*.]

313.

1596, Nov. 3.

1. Foulke Salesbury;
2. Thomas ap Gruffith ap Ieuan.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

161.

1596/7, Jan. 12.

INQUISITIO POST MORTEM held at Shrewsbury, co. Salop, in respect of Thomas Bulkeley, gent.

[Reference to land in Ore otherwise Waur and Gravenhonger otherwise Grenhonger, co. Salop. Deceased died at Buttingsdale].

Latin.

406.

1596/7, March 22.

1. Thomas ap John Wynne of Llanvair in Dyffryncloid, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Fowlke ap Ievan ap Madog of Nancloyd, parish of Llanlidan, yeoman.

ASSIGNMENT of a lease of the properties specified in No. 404.

943.

1597, May 1.

EXEMPLIFICATION of an order in the Court of the Council in the Marches in an action relating to the estate of Gruffith ap Richard, gent., deceased, in Nantglyn

Canon, Nantglyn Sanctorum, and Kerrigydrinion, co. Denbigh, and in cos. Merioneth and Montgomery.

[Incomplete; last membrane only].

637.

1597, May 16.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION of the estate of John Theloall late of the parish of Llan Ruthe [co. Denbigh], deceased, granted to Richard Theloall, gent., his grandson.

Latin.

311.

1597, May 20.

1. Foulk ap Ievan ap Madog of Nancloyd, parish of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;

2. Nicholas ap Rees of the parish of Llantissilio, co. Denbigh, and John ap Rynalt of the parish of Corwen, co. Merioneth, gentlemen.

GRANT (pre-nuptial settlement of the grantor and Alice verch John, daughter of John ap Rees ap Thomas), of messuages in Nancloyd, parish of Llanlidan.

Latin.

427.

1597, May 20.

1. Fowck ap Ievan ap Madog;

2. John ap Res ap Thomas of the township of Vcheldre and Llygadog, parish of Corwen, co. Merioneth, tailor.

COVENANT (pre-nuptial settlement of the said Fowk and Allice verch John, daughter of the said John) for the occupation of a tenement and closes of land called *y kae Seysing, dole iago, and kae r ysgybor*, in the township of Nancloyd, co. Denbigh.

921.

1597, June 13.

1. Thomas Powell of Brynpolyn, co. Flint, gent.;

2. Peter Mutton of Lincolns Inne co. Middlesex, and Ellice Williems of Cliffordes Inne, London, gentlemen.

GRANT of lands called *Pull Gryffyth ap Ieuan ddv* in Eilowen and *Grodin* in Brynpolyn, co. Flint; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to Geoffrey Robertes, clerk, and Gryffyth ap Rees ap Kenericke, gent., to deliver seisin.

638.

1597, June 13.

1. Peter Mutton, of Lincolns Inne, co. Middlesex, and Ellice Williams of Cliffordes Inne, London, gentlemen;

2. Thomas Powell of Brynpolyn, co. Flint, gent.

COVENANT for the surrender of two parcels of land called *Pull Griffyth ap Ieuan ddv* in Kyllowen and *Grodyr* in Brynpolyn, co. Flint, held as security for the payment of £50.

137.

1597, July 9.

EXEMPLIFICATION of a final concord in a fine levied between William Gruffith otherwise William ap Thomas Gruffith, plaintiff, and John ap Thomas ap John and Rees ap Thomas ap John, deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged two messuages and 96 acres of land in Trewyn, co. Denbigh, to be the right of the plaintiff.

Latin.

636.

1597, July 18.

1. Robert ap Madok of Garthneyath, co. Denbigh, yeoman;

2. Thomas ap David ap John of Llannergh gron, yeoman.

LEASE for 21 years of a close of land called *y ddol vechan* in the township of Nantcloyde, commote of Llannergh.

[Other names mentioned:- *y vach vledwyn, y ddol vawr, river Cloyde*].

Counterpart.

39.

1597/8, Feb. 27.

1. Foulke ap Ieuan of Nancloide, co. Denbigh, yeoman;

2. Hughe ap Rees a John of the same, gent.

LEASE for 21 years of a messuage in the township of Nancloide, commote of Llannergh, co. Denbigh.

[Other names mentioned:- *y kay Sesing, pant y krythor*].

314.

1598, July 1.

1. Moses Powell now of Acton, co. Denbigh, Master of Arts;

2. Hughe ap Hoell of Lanvair, commote of Ardudwy, co. Merioneth, joiner.

LEASE for 21 years of a messuage in the town of Harleghe, co. Merioneth.

[Other name mentioned:- *gardd Sir John Deg*].

Counterpart.

249 (a).

1598, Aug. 15.

1. Foulke Salesbury of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;

2. Thomas ap John ap Moris of the same, yeoman.

GRANT in fee-farm of a parcel of land called *Erw pwll yr onnen* in the township of Nancloide, commote of Llannergh.

249 (b).

1598, Aug. 15.

LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to Robert ap Moris of Nancloyd to deliver seisin.

162.

1598, Sept. 28.

1. Foulke Salesbury;
2. Thomas ap Gruffith ap Ieuan.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

428.

1598, Nov. 6.

1. Thomas Trelove of London, yeoman;
2. Thomas Havers, citizen and merchant tailor of London.

MORTGAGE for £50 6s. 8d. of a messuage in the town or parish of Wore, co. Salop.

698.

1598, Dec. 16.

1. Thomas Trelove of London, yeoman;
2. Thomas Havers, citizen and merchant tailor of London.

BOND for the purchase of a messuage in the parish of Wore, co. Salop, the cancellation of a deed of mortgage thereof, the further assurance thereof, the and the observance of covenants.

706.

1599, June 27.

EXEMPLIFICATION of proceedings in a plea by John Kenrick, gent., in the Court of Exchequer, touching the occupation of the manor of Owre otherwsie Wore in Owre otherwise Wore and Grenehunger, co. Salop.

Latin. Exchequer Seal wanting.

808.

1599, Oct. 29.

1. Thomas Gruffith the Elder of Lesewood, esq., and Ithell ap Robert ap Ellis of Moulde, gent., both of co. Flint;
2. Thomas Powell the elder of Allynton, Edward Theloall of Placewarde, and Edward Eyton of Ruabon, all of co. Denbigh, esquires.

GRANT of messuages and lands in Nancloyd, parish of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to Simon Theloall and Edward Goodman, gentlemen, to deliver seisin.

640.

1599/1600, Jan. 14.

1. Roger ap Thomas ap Hughe Salesbury of Talybiwdal, hundred of Yale, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. John Roger Lloyd otherwise Yale, gent.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment and further assurance of messuages, etc., in the township of Talybiwdal aforesaid.

1000.

[late 16th cent.]

LIST of deeds (*temp.* Eliz.) in the custody of Tho. Midleton, esq., relating to the lands of Ellis Wynn in Nantcloyd and Cayrvillo, co. Denbigh.

986.

[early 17th cent.]

DEPOSITION in an action of trespass and ejectment between William Bulkeley, plaintiff, and John Kenricke, defendant, touching properties in the manor of Ower [co. Salop].

Incomplete.

987.

[early 17th cent.]

BRIEF for plaintiff in an action of ejectment between Tymothy Jones, plaintiff and Rowland Wagge, defendant, touching the properties specified in No. 986.

Draft.

992.

[early 17th cent.]

OPINION in a plea of *ne unques seisie que dower* between Magdalen Wynn, demandant, and Symon Perry, tenant.

714.

[early 17th cent.]

INTERROGATORIES administered by Gruffith Mathews, gent., plaintiff, to his witnesses in his suit against Hugh Tresell and other, defendants, touching the title to a messuage and lands in Esclusham and Bersham, co. Denbigh.

964.

[1st half of 17th cent.]

PARTICULAR NOTE of all the lands in Archwedlocke and Chibren [co. Denbigh].

996.

[1st half of 17th cent.]

INSTRUCTIONS to Commissioners for the loan of money [to the King] in co. -----.

982.

[1st half of 17th cent.]

ANSWERS of Ran. Church of Namptwich, gent., to interrogatories in the suit of James Higgins, complainant, and --- Bebington, defendant, relating to goods at complainant's shop at Namptwich, and to the abduction of his wife.

Draft.

968.

[1st half of 17th cent.]

LIST of county families extracted from the Visitation of Berkshire by Will. Harvy [Hervey], Clarancieux King of Arms, 1566, augmented by Will. Smith, Rouge dragon Officer of Arms, 1602.

522-523.

1600, April 14.

1. William Gruffith of Pant y llongdy, co. Flint, esq.;
2. John Eyton of Lees wood, co. Flint, and Henry Price of Egloysegle, co. Denbigh, gentlemen.

GRANT of *y Ty yn yr hendre* and a parcel of land called *Maes y llan*, parish of Llanlidan, and a burgage in Cloid street otherwsie Myllne street in the town and liberties of Ruthyn, all in co. Denbigh.

Two copies.

524.

1600, April 14.

LETTERS OF ATTORNEY of William Gruffith, empowering John Trevor of Trevoe, co. Denbigh, gent., to deliver seisin of the properties specified in Nos. 522-523.

Latin.

809.

1600, July 2.

1. Thomas Middleton of London, esq.;
2. Thomas Powell of Horsleye, co. Flint, esq., and Edward eaton of Ruabon and Edward Theloall of Plasward both of co. Denbigh, esquires.

COVENANT to suffer an action for the recovery of lands in Nancloyde in the lordship of Difryncloyd, co. Denbigh.

407.

1600, Aug. 12.

MEMORANDUM of the receipt by Thomas Salesbury from Thomas Wynne ap John ap Harry of £23. 10s.

810.

1600, Sept. 22.

1. Thomas Powell of Allington, Edward Theloall of Plasward, and Edward Eyton of Rhuabon, all of co. Denbigh, esquire;
2. Simon Parry of Grayse Inne, co. Middlesex, gent.

GRANT of the properties specified in No. 805; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to Richard Theloall, gent., to deliver seisin.

408.

1600, Sept. 30.

1. Simon Parry of Grayse Inne, co. Middlesex, gent., and John Theloall of Bathavarn Parke, Richard Theloall of Lanbeder, William Lloyd of Ruthin, Thomas Johnes of Eyarth, and Robert ap Richard of Bagheyrick, all of co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. Edoard Theloall, esq.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

811.

1600, Sept. 30.

1. Edward Theloal of Plasward, co. Denbigh, esq.;
2. Simon Parry of Grays Inne, co. Middlesex, gent.

DECLARATION of the conditions of occupation of one third part of messuages and lands in Nancloyd and Kaervillo [co. Denbigh].

812.

COUNTERPART of no. 811.

813.

1600, Sept. 30.

1. Edward Theloall of Plasward, esq., and Simon Theloal of the same, Simon Ashepull of Corvedwen, Edward Wynn ap Richard of Scorlegan, and John Wynn ap Thomas of Corvedwen, gentlemen, all of co. Denbigh;
2. Simon Parry, gent.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

814.

1600, Oct. 16.

1. Thomas Powell of Allington, Edward Theloall of Plasward, and Edward Eyton of Ruabon, all of co. Denbigh, esquires;
2. Symon Parry of Grayse Inne, co. Middlesex, gent.

GRANT of the properties specified in No. 810; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to Symon Theloall of Plasward aforesaid, gent., to deliver seisin.

Latin.

52.

1600, Nov. 2.

1. Robert ap Ieuan ap Lewis, son and heir of Evan ap Lewis of LlanElidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Mallte verch David of the same, spinster.

RELEASE of a parcel of land called *erw vwch ben ffynnon y milgi* in the township of Garthnevath, commote of Llanerghe.

815.

1600, Nov. 5.

1. Thomas Powell of Allington, Edward Theloall of Plaswarde, and Edward Eyton of [Ruabon], all of co. Denbigh, esquires;
 2. Symon Parry of Grayse Inne, co. Middlesex, gent.
- CONDITIONS for the occupation of the properties specified in No. 814.

816.

COUNTERPART of No. 815.

817.

1600, Nov. 22.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT by Thomas Powell of Allynton, co. Denbigh, esq., of the payment by Symon Parry of Grayes Inn, gent., of a sum of £100, of which the sum of £60 is payable to Edwarde Lloyd of Llysvaysse.

572.

1600/1, Jan. 31.

1. Howell ap John Howell of Lallndurnock, lordship of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas ap Howell, his son.

ASSIGNMENT for one life of a messuage and parcels of land called *Coet Cay vchben y ty, y tir main issa, y Cae pervedd, r acr, y tir main vcha, llygad r Avon issa,* and *llygad r avon vcha*, in the township of Bancar.

165.

1601, April 30.

1. Rycharde Howle and Thomas Collyns both of Longforde, co. Salop, yeomen;
 2. Franncis Harper otherwise Henson of Adeneye, co. Salop, tailor.
- ASSIGNMENT of a lease of a messuage in Assheley, co. Stafford.

765.

1601, Dec. 28.

MEMORANDUM of acknowledgement by Gruffith ap Howell Gruffith of Clockaynocke, co. Denbigh, yeoman, and Jane verch Thomas, executrix of the will of thomas David, deceased, of the payment by Robert ap Madoc of £10 secured by mortgage on a parcel called Bach Blethyn.

53.

1601, Dec. 31.

1. Robert ap Madocke of Garthneyarth, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Simon Parry, gent., and John Thirlwall, esq.

GRANT of a closure called *y ddole vawr vechan*, and closures in *Bach Blethyn, nantcloyd vcha, y ddole vawr* and *Tir y kollwyn* [in the township of Nantclywd].
Latin.

766.

1601, Dec. 31.

1. Robert ap Madocke of Garthneyarthe, yeoman, John Price of Derwen, esq., Thomas ap Thomas ap Howell Vaughan of Garthneyarth, gent., and William Price of Derwen, gent., all of co. Denbigh;

2. Symon Parry, gent.

BOND for the quiet possession, indemnification, and further assurance of the properties specified in No. 53.

342.

1602, May 7.

1. Simound ap David ap Ieuan, Griffith ap Thomas ap Gruffith ap Jenkin, and Thomas ap Simound ap David ap Ieuan, all of Vaynol, co. Denbigh, yeoman;

2. Thomas Jones of Talysarne.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment, indemnity, and further assurance of a messuage and four parcels of land called *teir Thomas* in the township of Garthneathe.

54.

1602, May 18.

1. Simon ap David ap Ieuan and Gruffith ap Thomas ap Gruffith ap Jenkin both of Vaynol, co. Denbigh, yeomen;

2. Thomas Jones of Talysarne, burgess.

GRANT of a messuage and four parcels of land called *teir Thomas* in the township of Garthneathe.

109.

1602, July 31.

1. Gwen Salusbury otherwise Gwen vergh Lewes ap David of the Lea, co. Chester, widow;

2. John ap Ieuan of the parish of Llanllidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman.

RELEASE of two messuages in the township of Nancloid, parish of Llanellidan, commote of Llanerche, lordship of Ruthin, co. Denbigh.

Latin.

818.

1602, Oct. 20.

1. Simon Parry of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, gent.;

2. Robert ap Gruffith otherwise Gwehydd of Llanrueth, yeoman.

GRANT of an annual rent of 8s. 4d. issuing from a messuage and three crofts of land called *kay haydd*, *havot goch*, and *kay vockyn grach*, in the township of Llanllidan.

[Other names mentioned:- domgynen, kay draynvryn, keven gwirion].

Latin.

110.

1602, Oct. 20.

1. Simon Parry of Ruthin, gent., John Theloall of Llanrueth, esq., and William Lloid of Ruthin, gent., all of co. Denbigh;

2. Robert ap Gruffith otherwise y gwehydd.

BOND for the quiet possession of the properties specified in No. 818.

819.

1602, Oct. 22.

1. Thomas ap Thomas ap Howell Vaughan of Garthneyodd, gent., and John Price of Derwen, esq., both of co. Denbigh, Peter Maesmawre of Keven y Post, co. Merioneth, gent., and John Byrchynshaw of Arlloid and Robert ap John Piers of Treveghan, both of co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. Symon Parry, gent.

BOND for the quiet possession, further assurance, and indemnification of the properties specified in No. 815.

164.

1602, Nov. 18.

1. Simon Parry of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. David Lloyd ap John ap Gruffith ap Ieuan of Vaenol.

GRANT of six closes of land called *kay Griffry*, *Gwern y ffynnon*, *kayr lloy*, *bryn y llann*, *kay David ap Ieuan ap Adda*, and *Erw'r gloch*, in the townships of LlanElidan and Brynkymmey, commote of Llannergh.

[Othe names mentioned:] rhos y draynvryn, lkoed y garth, garthe llyan, kay elian, llidiart y garth].

Latin.

111.

1602, Dec. 1.

1. John ap Ieuan and John ap John ap Ieuan, his son and heir apparent, both of Nancloyde, co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. Piers Mule of Ruthin, gent.

GRANT of a messuage and seven parcels of land called *y dol*, *y kay vwghlaw r ty*, *Ackrey Gruffith Dowl*, *y kay Glas*, and *Craig Llewelyn*, in Nancloyde, commote of Llannergh.

[Other name mentioned:- y fforest].

Latin.

271.

1602, Dec. 1.

1. John ap Ieuan and John ap John ap Ieuan both of Nancloyde, Edward ap Morys and Thomas David Lloyd both of Venechdid, and John Thomas ap Robert ap Trewyn, all of co. Denbigh, gentleman, and William Evans of Northope, co. Flint, clerk;
2. Piers Mule, gent.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment and further assurance of the properties apesified in No. 111.

112.

1602, Dec. 4.

1. Peires Mule of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, gent.;
 2. John ap John a Ieuan of Nancloyde, gent.
- GRANT in fee-farm of the properties specified in No. 111.

113.
COUNTERPART of No. 112.

767.

1602/3, Feb. 12.

1. John ap Rees ap Thomas of Vcheldre a llegendog, co. Merioneth, tailor;
2. Folke ap Ieuan ap Madock, yeoman.

RELEASE of *Tyddyn Howell ap John Lloyd* and parcels of land called *kae seising. dol yago*, and *kay yr skybor*, in the township of Nancloyd, commote of Llanerch, co. Denbigh.

Latin.

768.

1602/3, Feb. 15.

1. Folke ap Ieuan ap Madocke of Nancloyd, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Cadwalader ap Thomas and Robert ap Thomas, gentlemen, sons of Thomas ap Richard of Dynmael, gent.

GRANT of the properties specified in No. 767.

Latin.

769.

1602/3, Feb. 15.

1. Folke ap Ieuan ap Madocke;
2. Cadwallader ap Thomas and Robert ap Thomas.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment, indemnification, and further assurance of the properties specified in Nos. 767-8.

442.

1603, June 6.

1. Simon Parrie of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, gent.;
2. Richard Jerland of Westminster, gent.

GRANT for 22 years of an annual rent of 310 issuing from *Tyddden Nantcloyd* in Nantcloyde and Caervilloe, parish of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh.

[Seal and signature torn away.]

644.

1603, June 6.

1. Richard Ierland of Westminster, co. Middlesex, gent.;
2. Simon Parrie of Grayes Inne, gent.

DEFEASANCE of a statue staple for the payment of the annual rent specified in No. 442.

115(a).

1603, Aug. 10.

1. John ap Ieuan, weaver, and John ap John ap Ieuan, yeoman, both of Nantcloyd, and Piers Mule of Ruthin, gent., all of co. Denbigh;
2. Simon Parry of Ruthin, gent.

GRANT of two closes of land in the township of Nantcloyd commote of Llannergh, lordship of Dyffrinclloyd.

[Names mentioned:- forrest eyarth, pont y goo, y kevyn vaes, kay Jack.]

Latin.

115(b).

1603, Dec. 3.

LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to Hugh ap Gruffith ap William of Nantckoyd, co. Denbigh, yeoman, to deliver seisin of the properties specified in (a) above.

459.

1603, Sept. 10.

GRANT by Henry [Rowlands], bishop of Bangor, to Simon Parrey of the parish of Llan Elidan, co. Denbigh, gent., of two empty places in the parish church of Llan Elidan, the one near the window to the south of the chancel and the other in the nave to the north near the chancel, for sitting, kneeling, and burials.

114.

1603, Nov. 13.

ESTREAT from the court roll of [the commote of] Llannergh recording the surrender of a messuage, etc., in the township of Nantcloyd, parish of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, to the use of Piers Mule, gent.

Latin.

179.

1603/4, March 8.

1. Robert ap John Gruffithe;
2. Robert ap Richard ap David ap Harry of Llavassog.

GRANT to uses of messuages, etc., in the township of Llavassog, lordship and co. Denbigh.

Latin. Mutilated.

936.

1604, March 28.

LETTERS PATENT appointing John Thelwall, esq., to be bailiff of the lordship of Ruthyn otherwise Dyffryn Cloyd, co. Denbigh.

Latin.

[Great Seak well preserved].

166.

1604, June 21.

1. Thomas ap Roger of Lladurnocke, yeoman, Howell ap John Howell of Corvedwen, gent., and David ap Ieuan of David ap Symond of Llandurnocke, gent., all of co. Denbigh;

2. John Thelwall, esq.

BOND for the execution by the said Thomas ap Roger of the duties of bailiff of the commote of Dogvillin.

138.

1604, Aug. 31.

1. William Morgan, bishop of St. Asaph;

2. David ap Ieuan of Sanct Asaph.

LEASE for 21 years of a tenement called *Tythyn y comebreth* in the township of Kyfnaint, lordship of Yale, co. Denbigh, belonging to the bishopric of Sanct Asaph.

[Name mentioned:- moell y gv].

Not signed. Fragment of seal.

820.

1604, Sept. 20.

1. Edward Eyton, esq., and John Eyton, gent., both of Ruabon, co. Denbigh;

2. Simon Parry, gent.

BOND for the quiet possession, further assurance, and indemnification of the properties specified in No. 819.

55.

1604, Oct. 10.

1. Thomas Johnes of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, burgess;

2. Simon Parry of Nant Cloyd and David ap Robert ap Rees of Gathneyath, gentlemen.

GRANT of a messuage and four parcels of land in the township of Garthneyath; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to Roger Salusburie, clerk, to deliver seisin.

Latin.

821.

1604, Oct. 20.

1. Edward Theloall, esq., and Simon Thelwall, gent., his son and heir apparent, both of Plasward, co. Denbigh;

2. Simon Parry, gent..

BOND for the quiet possession, further assurance, and indemnification of the properties specified in No. 820.

1010.

1604-24.

MEMORANDA and rough accounts mainly of Ambrose Thelwall of Bathafarn Park, co. Denbigh.

40 items.

206.

1604/5, Feb. 20.

1. Richard [Parry], bishop of St. Asaph;
2. Roger Salusbury of Llanlidan, clerk.

GRANT of *y Tv yn y llan* and a parcel of land in the township of Llanlidan, commote of Llannerch, co. Denbigh; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to Thomas Salusbury to deliver sesin.

[Other names mentioned:- koed y garth, Erwi bychain, Groes Bach].

Latin.

822.

1605, April 11.

1. Thomas Powell the elder of Allington, Edward Theloall of Plasward, and Edward Eyton of Ruabon, all of co. Denbigh, esquires;
2. Simon Parry of Grayse Inne, gent.

RELEASE of the properties specified in No. 808.

Latin.

641.

1605, Aug. 1.

1. Hugh ap Gruffith ap Ieuan ap Yollyn and Thomas ap Hugh both of Brynkymme, co. Denbigh, yeomen;
2. Simon Parry, gent.

BOND for the further assurance and of indemnity in respect of a close of land called *kay Lleian* in Llanlidan.

[Other names mentioned:- brook called Aber Lidan, Erow r Lleian, Bryn y Llan].

823.

1605, Aug. 10.

1. Sir Thomas Mydelton, kt;
2. Symon Parry of Grays Inne, co. Middelsex, gent.

RELEASE of messuages in Nant-loyd, lordship of Dyffrynclloyd, co. Denbigh.

916.

1605, Sept. 8.

GRANT by Robert Vernon of Hodnett, co. Salop, kt., to John Kenrick of Owre, gent., of one buck and one doe yearly from the Park of Hodnett aforesaid.

315.

1605, Oct. 2.

1. John ap John ap Ieuan of Nantcloyd, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. William Evans of Northop, co. Flint, clerk.

GRANT of a messuage and seven closes of land called *y ddole*, *y kay vch law yr ty*, *Ackre Gruffith dowr*, *y kay glas*, and *kraig Llywelyn*, in the township of Nantcloyd, commote of Llannergh.

Latin.

770.

1605, Oct. 19.

1. Sir Thomas Myddleton of Chirke Castell, co. Denbigh, kt.;
2. Harry Salesburie of Evenghtid, gent.

LEASE for 101 years of *Y Place ymhont y go*, a water corn mill, and parcels of land called *keven Llin issa, keven Llyn vgha, Pyscodlyn, y ddol nessa r Ty, y ddole Ty hwnt ir Afon, Errow Garregog, y fronn wenn, Tire Angharad ar fronn Gogh*, and *yr Erow*, parish of LlanElidan.

[Other names mentioned:- river Cloyd, Nant Cloyd, Pont y go, tire y kyffion, kruig thickom, Bronn Thickom, y ddol].

116.

1605, Oct. 22.

1. William Evans, vicar of Northopp, co. Flint, clerk;
2. John ap John ap Ieuan of Nancloyde, co. Denbigh, gent.

GRANT of the properties specified in Nos. 111-112.

346.

1605, Oct. 22.

1. John ap John ap Ieuan;
2. William Evans.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

824.

1605, Nov. 20.

LETTERS OF ATTORNEY of Thomas Powell of Allyngton, Edward Theloall of Plaseward, and Edward Eyton of Ruabon, all of co. Denbigh, esquires, empowering Symon Parry of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, gent., to implead William Wynne, gent., otherwise William Wynne of Gresford, co. Denbigh, son and heir of Ellis Wynne, gent., deceased, concerning the bond contained in No. 807.

1009.

1605-26.

MEMORANDA and Accounts of Ambrose Thelwall in his capacity of Yeoman of His Majesty's Robes.

20 items.

317.

1605/6, Jan. 14.

1. David ap Ieuan, yeoman, John ap David ap Ieuan, his son and heir apparent, and John Edwards, gent., all of Stansti, co. Denbigh;
2. Jane Roberts, widow.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

825.

1606, May 3.

1. Thomas Powell of Horseley, co. Flint, esq., and Edward Eaton of Ruabon and Edward Theloall of Plasyward, both of co. Denbigh, esquires;
2. Symon Parry of Grays Inne, gent.

RELEASE of the properties specified in No. 809; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to the said Simon parry to implead Sir Thomas Myddelton, kt., concerning the said deed and a bond of even date.

117.

1606, July 24.

1. John Johnes of Denbigh, gent., and John ap Rees ap Thomas of Llanrhayadr in Kynmergh, yeoman, both of co. Denbigh;
2. William Evans of Northoppe, co. Flint, clerk, John ap John ap Ieuan of Nant Cloyd, co. Denbigh, yeoman, Hugh Salesburie, son and heir of Thomas Salesburie late of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent., deceased, and Gwenn Salesbury, widow, late wife of the said Thomas Salesburie.

COVENANT to execute a common recovery in the court of the lordship of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, for the commote of Llannergh, of two messuages and 32 acres in Nan Cloyd aforesaid.

Mutilated.

642.

1606, Oct. 20.

1. Hugh Roberts of Havod y bwgh, co. Denbigh, gent., Lowrie, his wife, Thomas Salusburie of Alltvaynan, gent., John Robert of Nantglyn, yeoman, and Richard ap Robert of the same;
2. Robert Wynne of Dyffryn and William Vaughan of Bodrhywchwyn, gentlemen.

COVENANT to levy a fine of a messuage in Penanaled, a parcel of ground in Arlloyd, annual rents of 3s. 4d. and 2s. 10d. issuing from two tenements in Hendrennenid, a messuage and parcels of land called *y kay or ty hwnt yr ty, y kay yn y drws, y dryllie, yr acre wrth y koed, yr acre islaw yr koed, and y dryll ynglan yr avon* in Bodrhywchwyn, and a messuage called *kay yr dderwen* and closes of land called *ydole wenn* and *kay yr dderwen* in Talehayarne.

139.

1606, Dec. 14.

1. David ap Ieuan of Llanellloyd, co. Flint, gent.;
2. Robert ap Gruffith ap Pellyn of Kyfnaint, gent.

ASSIGNMENT of the lease contained in No. 138.

Not signed.

826.

1606/7, Jan. 27.

1. Mawdlen Wyn of London, widow;
2. Simon Parry of Nancloyd, co. Denbigh, gent.

RELEASE of messuages and lands in Nancloyd, co. Denbigh.

272.

1607, March 27.

1. David ap John ap Gwynn of Kyfnent and John ap John ap Gwynn of Marchiwel, both of co. Denbigh, yeomen;
2. John Thelwall, esq.

BOND for the payment of £30.

318.

1607, Sept. 21.

1. David ap John ap Gwynn of Kyfnent, John ap John [ap] Gwyn of Marchiwel, Hugh Johnes of Actyn, Thomas David of Gwayn..., and Roderick ap Robert ap Harry of the same, all of co. Denbigh, yeomen;
2. John Thelwall, esq.

BOND for the payment of £40.

Mutilated.

643.

1607/8, Jan. 20.

1. Pyers Lloyd of Llanynys, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. John Salesbury of Bachymbyd and Edward Lloyd of Llysvassie, esquires.

GRANT (post-nuptial settlement of the said Pyers Lloyd and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Richard Lloyd otherwise Rosendale of Denbigh, gent.,) of messuages and lands in Llanynys, Trevechan, Maesmaenkyme, Ruthin, and Gwerngwy, lordship of Ruthin otherwise Dyffrynclloyd, with the exception of messuages in the parish of Gyfylliog, *Tythyn Bingley* in Bodengharad, and messuages in Koydmarchan.

937.

1607/8, Feb. 8.

LETTERS PATENT appointing John Thelwall, gent., son of John Thelwall, esq., to be bailiff of the lordship of Ruthin otherwise Dyffrynclloyd.

Latin. [Great Seal well preserved].

460.

1608, Aug. 15.

1. Hugh Mydelton, citizen and goldsmith of London;
2. John Price of Derwen and Thomas Johnes of Garthnevarth, co. Denbigh, gentlemen.

LEASE for 22 years of a parcel of ground with wuthority to erect a water corn mill on the site of *melin giler*, in the township of Garthenvath, commote of Llannerh, co. Denbigh.

167.

1608, Oct. 15.

1. Simon Parry of Nancloyd, co. Denbigh, esq.;

2. Gruffyth ap David of Trewynne, tailor.

LEASE for 21 years of a parcel of ground called *y keven koch* in the township of Trewynne, commote of Llannergh.

[Other names mentioned:- Rhyd y marchogion, gweirglodd y keirch-vaes].

Counterpart.

538.

1608,

Oct.

15.

EXEMPLIFICATION of the final concord in a fine levied between John Eyton and Henry Price, gentlemen, plaintiffs, and William Gruffith, esq., deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged four messuages, etc., and 230 acres of land in Llanlidan and Ruthin, co. Denbigh, to be the right of the plaintiff.

Latin.

168.

1608, Nov. 16.

1. Thomas ap Robert ap Thomas of Bodlowyth and David ap Robert ap Rees of Garthneyath, both of co. Denbigh, gentlemen;

2. Gruffith ap David of Trewyn, tailor.

GRANT in fee-farm of *Y Ty wrth ben y keven koch* and a parcel called *Talare vgha* in Trewyn.

[Other names mentioned:- Vnygyll, glanhesbin, Llwyn Derw, Talare issa, y Weirglodd veghan, rhyd y Meydwy, Llydiart Pen y ffordd].

827.

1608/9, March 21.

1. Thomas Powell of Allington, esq., and George Bostocke of Villa leonum otherwise Houlte, gent., both of co. Denbigh;

2. Symon Parry of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, esq.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment, further assurance, and indemnification of messuages and lands in NantCloyd and Caervillo, co. Denbigh, and for the annual payment of the sum of £3. 6s. 8d. during the natural life of Mawdlen Wynne, widow, late wife of Ellis Wynne, gent., deceased.

771.

1609, April 4.

1. Sir Thomas Mydelton of the Castell of Chircke, co. Denbigh, kt.;

2. Hugh ap Rice ap John of Nantcloyd, gent.

GRANT in fee-farm of *y plase ymhont y go* and parcels of land called *kae yr skybor*, *kae yr pyscodlyn*, *kae yr dderwen*, *y keven llin*, *tir y kyffion*, *y kae tan y berllan*, *yr erow garregog*, *y vron wen*, *y vron goch*, *tir Angharad*, *y wern hir*, *yr erow las*, and *erow pwll yr onnen*, in Nantcloyd, Brynkymey, and Garthneyarth, commote of Llannergh, *y pwll naid* and parcels of land called *y kae wrth y skybor*, *y dday gay nesa at y Ty yn y pwll naid*, and *y weirglodd gron*, in Brynkymey and Garthneyarth aforesaid, *ty Thomas ap griffith ap Ieuan* and parcels of land called *kae higin*, *bryn yr aker*, *y kae yn rws y ty*, *kae yr lloe*, *y kae vcha*, *bron y Clochydd*, *yr rhyddvryn*, *tir yr*

egkwys, kae Sion, y kae Coch, and Gweirglodd y pwll naid, in Nantcloyd and Brynkymey aforesaid, and messuages and appurtenances in Nantcloyd, Caervillo, Brynkymey, and Garthneyarth.

169.

1609, June 25.

1. Simon Parry of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, esq.;
2. David Lloyd ap John ap Gruffith ap Ieuan of Llanelidan, gent.

GRANT of a messuage in Llanelidan and six closes of land in Llanelidan and Brynkymmey, commote of Llannergh, called *Kay griffry, gwerne y ffynnon, kayer lloy, bryn y llan, kay david ap ievan ap Adda*, and *erwr gloch*.

[Other names mentioned:- *rhose y drayn vryn, koed y garth, gardd llian, kae llian, lliart y garth*].

273.

1609, July 11.

1. William ap David ap Ieuan of Stanstie, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Katherine verch John of Gwersyllt, widow.

MORTGAGE for £40 of four closures of land called *y kae issa, y kae tan y berllan, y kae byrr*, and *kaer Gweision*, in the township of Stanstie.

389.

COUNTERPART of No. 273.

707.

1609, July 21.

1. John ap Edward ap Ieuan and John Wynne ap John ap Edward, his son and heir apparent, both of the township of Esclusham, co. Denbigh, yeomen;
2. Roger ap Robert of Moreton Wallicorum and Edward Phillippes of Esclusham aforesaid, gent.

GRANT of four closes of land called *y werne, havod Gyny, kaer march*, and *Y Cae bychan*, in the said township of Esclusham; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY empowering John Brereton of Esclusham, gent., to deliver seisin.

319.

1609, July 21.

1. Pierce Penant of Hornechurch, co. Essex, gent.;
2. Henrie Richmond of London, gent.

BOND for the payment of £11.

118.

1609, Sept. 7.

1. William Evans of Northope, co. Flint, clerk;
2. Edward Price and David ap William.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment and further assurance of a messuage and cottage in the township of Nantcluyd, co. Denbigh.

419.

1609/10, Jan. 21.

1. Hughe Myddleton, esq., citizen of London;
2. John Price of Derwen, co. Denbigh, gent.

LEASE for 21 years of a mill called *melin keelar* in the township of Garthenyath, commote of Llannergh.

Mutilated.

461.

COUNTERPART of No. 419.

374.

1610, May 5.

EXEMPLIFICATION of the final concord in a fine levied between David Lloyd ap John ap Gruffith ap Ievan, gent., plaintiff, and Simon Parry, esq., deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged one messuage and 32 acres of land in Llanelidan and Brynkymme, co. Denbigh, to be the right of the plaintiff.

Latin.

44.

1610, June 29.

1. Robert ap Madoc and Thomas ap Robert ap Madoc, his son and heir apparent, both of Garthnevath, co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. Rees ap John ap David Oo of the same, yeoman.

MORTGAGE for £5 of a parcel of land called *y pladirie* in Garthnevath.

[Other names mentioned:- kay David ap Ieuan, y koed Jonet, maes ka medd, y kevenvaes, y tir dv].

45.

COUNTERPART of No. 44.

Not executed.

670.

1610, Sept. 1.

1. John Eldred and William Whitmore of London, esquires;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Greyes Inne, co. Middlesex, esq.

ASSIGNMENT of a lease of a tenement and 20 acres of land in the towns of Garthenaythe and Nancloyd, commote of Llannerthe, lordship of Diffincloyd, co. Denbigh, being parcel of the Park of Brinkiffo.

[Other names mentioned:- Gwethelwerne, Melin Killer].

274.

1611, Aug. 31.

1. Eubule Thelwall of Grayes In, co. Middlesex, esq.;
2. Gruffith Lewis of Llanleedan, co. Denbigh, husbandman.

LEASE for 21 years of *yr ty ar gay yr velin* and three closes of land in Llanleedan, being part of the park of Bryn Kyfo.

Counterpart.

72.

1611, Aug. 31.

1. Euble Thelwall of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, esq.;
2. Thomas Lewis of Llanleedan, co. Denbigh, husbandman.

LEASE for 21 years of a messuage and three closes of land in Llanleedan aforesaid, sometime parcel of the park of Bryn Kyfo/

Counterpart.

645.

1611, Aug. 31.

1. William Lloyd of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Symon Parry of the same, esq.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

140.

1611, Sept. 7.

1. Evan Thomas and Robert ap Ieuan both of Garthneyath, yeomen, and Geoffrey Mule of Ruthin, gent., all of co. Denbigh;
2. Piers Mule of Llanruth, gent.

GRANT of the property specified in No. 134.

Latin.

141.

1611, Sept. 7.

1. Evan ap Thomas, Robert ap Ieuan, and Robert ap Thomas ap Robert, all of Garthneyath, and Foulke ap Robert ap Ieuan of Nantcloyd, all of co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Piers Mule, gent.

BOND for the quiet possession and further assurance of the property specified in No. 140.

440.

1611, Sept. 14.

1. Eubule Thelwall of Graies Inn, co. Middlesex, esq.;
2. Richard Cloughe of the Greene, co. Denbigh, gent.

ASSIGNMENT of a lease of five closes of land, one being called *lliwcoch* in the acres of Llewenny, commote of Issaled, and eight places of meadow in the suburbs of the town of Denbigh, all in co. Denbigh.

Counterpart.

46.

1611, Nov. 7.

1. Robert ap Madoc of Garthnevath, co. Denbigh, gent.,
 2. John ap William of Maeskamedd, co. Merioneth, yeoman.
- MORTGAGE for £8 of a parcel of land in Garthnevath aforesaid. [Other names mentioned:- y tir dv, koed Jonet, yr Erw gam, y pladirie].

331.

1611/2, Feb. 25.

WILL of Richard Webb of Betton under Lyne, co. Salop, yeoman.

250.

1612, April 8.

1. Robert ap Thomas ap Moris of Clockaynocke, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Elizabeth verch Hugh ap William of Nantcloyd, widow.

GRANT in fee-farm of a messuage and burgage and a parcel of land called *kayr Corr* in Nantcloyd, lordship of Ruthin.

[Other names mentioned:- tir david, y Griag Bach, plas Ithell, pull y rodin, Bron dickon].

251.

COUNTERPART of No. 250.

347.

1612, April 8.

1. Robert ap Thomas ap Moris;
2. Elizabeth verch Hugh ap William.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

282.

1612, June 16.

COMMISSION of sequestration to Richard [Parry], bishop of St. Asaph, in respect of tithes specified in an annexed schedule, in collection of John Edwards, gent., sub-collector.

170.

1612, June 26.

1. Katheryn Woodward of London, widow;
2. John Griffith of the parish of St. Martyns and Richard Griffith of Graies Inne, both of co. Middlesex, esquires.

AGREEMENT touching the payment of £600 secured by statute staple of even dated, and being part of £3230 specified in a bargain and sale (10 June, 1612) of lands in Bloxham, co. Oxford.

671.

1612, July 8.

1. Eubule Thelwall of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, esq.;
2. Ambrose Thelwall of the same, esq.

ASSIGNMENT of an oxgang of land in Lleweny, commoyr of Isallett, three closes called Haynes Fields in Eillford, commote of Kynmerch, both properties being parcel of the township of Denbigh, and of the properties specified in No. 670.

47.

1612, Oct. 6.

1. John ap Robert ap Thomas of Garthnevath, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. John Thomas ap Ieuan of the same, yeoman.

MORTGAGE for £6 of *y ty yn llwyn William* in the township of Garthnevath.

56.

1612, Oct. 6.

1. John ap Robert ap Thomas, gent., and Thomas ap Robert ap Rees ap Ieuan, yeoman, both of Garthnevath, co. Denbigh;
2. John Thomas ap Ieuan.

BOND for the quiet possession and further assurance of the property specified in No. 47.

429.

1612, Oct. 7.

1. Robert Parry of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas ap John ap Robert of Llanlidan, gent.

RELEASE of parcels of land in the fields of Caervillo in the township of Caervillo, commote of Llanerche.

[Other names mentioned:- river called Villo, pwll dickon, parke Brynkyffo, Pont y Goo].

539.

1612, Oct. 17.

1. William Gruffith of Pant y Llongdv, co. Flint, esq.;
2. Harrie Price of Llangollen and Mathew Treuor of Treuor, both of co. Denbigh, gentlemen.

GRANT of *y Ty yn yr Hendre* and a close of land called Maes y Llan, both in Llanlidan, and a tenement in Cluyd Streate otherwsie Mylne Streate in Ruithin, all in co. Denbigh.

183.

1613, March 26.

ESTREAT from the court roll of the commote of Llannerghie, co. Denbigh, recording the surrender by Robert David, gent., and Katherine, his wife, and John ap John ap John Day, gent., and Elizabeth, his wife, of a close of land called *Erow y Pentre* in the township of Garthneyarth, to the use of Margaret verch David, widow.

[Other name mentioned:- Rhyd Gersiwn].

Latin.

334.

1613, Sept. 27.

1. John Thelwall of Llanruth, co. Denbigh, esq.;
2. Peirs Lloyd of Llanynys, gent.

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT for the marriage of John Lloyd, son and heir apparent of the said Peirs Lloyd, and Magdalen, one of the daughters of the said John Thelwall.

207.

1613, Oct. 28.

1. Robert ap Maddocke of Garthneyath, co. Denbigh, yeoman, Elin, his wife, and Thomas ap Robert, his son and heir apparent;
2. Thomas Price of Nantcloyd, gent.

GRANT of a messuage and lands called *Bron ddickwm* in Nantcloyd, parish of LlanElidan.

208.

1613, Oct. 28.

1. Robert ap Maddocke and Thomas ap Robert;
2. Thomas Price.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment and further assurance of the properties specified in No. 207.

209.

1613, Oct. 31.

1. Robert ap Maddocke of Garthneyath, co. Denbigh, yeoman, Elin, his wife, and Thomas ap Robert, his son and heir apparent;
2. Thomas Price of Nantcloyd, gent.

RELEASE of the properties specified in No. 207.

184.

1613, Nov. 8.

1. Robert ap Thomas, yeoman, and Edward ap Robert, his son and heir apparent, both of Nantcloyd, co. Denbigh;
2. Thomas ap Elis.

MORTGAGE for £28 of a messuage and two closes of land called *Erw y march Gwin* and *y kae kanol* in the township of Nantcloyd, commote of Llannerch, lordship of Ruthin.

[Other names mentioned:- Trewin, kae howell].

Latin.

772.

1613, Nov. 8.

1. Robert ap Thomas, yeoman, and Edward ap Robert, his son and heir apparent, both of Nantcloyd, and Thomas ap Hugh Griffith of Brinkynne, yeoman, all of co. Denbigh;
2. Thomas ap Elis, gent.

BOND for the quiet possession and further assurance of the properties specified in No. 184.

722.

1613, Nov. 10.

LETTERS OF ATTORNEY of Elizabeth Lloyd of Flasowrth, co. Nottingham, widow, administratrix of the estate of Evan Lloyd, deceased, empowering John Parry of Llanbeder, co. Denbigh, gent., to recover a debt of £30 from John Dolben of Segroyt and Robert Knowsley of Denbigh, both of co. Denbigh, gentlemen.

905.

1614, April 5.

1. Sir Rowland Cotton of Alkinton, co. Salop, kt.;
2. John Kenrick of Ower, co. Salop, gent.

GRANT of a new water course made for the river Tearne separating the lordships of Meare and Asheley, co. Stafford, and a dome of clods erected across it.

Draft.

144.

1614, May 2.

1. Simon Parry of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, esq.;
2. David ap Robert ap Rees of Garthneyarth, gent.

COVENANT of indemnity touching an annual rent of 20s. issuing from lands in Garthneyarth.

360.

1614/5, Feb. 25.

1. Symon Parry of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, esq., and John Thelwall the younger of Bathavarne Parke, William Lloyd of Ruthyne, and Robert Owen of Ruthyne, all of co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. King James.

BOND for the payment to the Receiver-General of the Court of Wards and Liveries of £13. 6s. 8d., in full payment of £40 for the fine of the grant of the wardship of Robert Fulke, son and heir of Fulke ap Roberts, deceased, in co. Denbigh.

185.

1614/5, March 21.

1. Katherine verch David of Llanrhuyth, co. Denbigh, widow, Evan ap Robert David of Nerquis, co. Flint, gent, and Katherine, his wife, John ap John Daey of Garthynan, co. Denbigh, gent., and Ellizabeth, his wife, and Jane verch Robert of Llanrhuyth aforesaid;
2. Margaret verch Davyd of Garthneyarth, co. Denbigh, widow.

GRANT of the property specified in No. 183.

Latin.

186.

1614/5, March 21.

1. Katherine verch David, Evan ap Robert David and Katherine, his wife, John ap John Daey and Elizabeth, his wife, and Jane verch Robert;
2. Margaret verch David.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment and further assurance of the property specified in No. 185.

540.

1615, March 25.

1. Katherine Gruffyth, widow, and Thomas Myddlton, gent., both of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh;
2. Hugh Lloyd of Blayn yale, gent.

MORTGAGE for £100 of a close of land called *Maes y llan* in the township of Llanlidan.

Latin. Mutilated.

774.

1615, June 4.

1. Simon Parry of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, esq.;
2. William Wynne of Nerquis, co. Flint, gent.

MORTGAGE for £20 of two parcels of land called *y werne vawr* in the township of Nant clwyd, co. Denbigh.

775.

1615, July 1.

1. Robert ap Maddocke of Garthneyarth, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Symon Parrye of Ruthin, esq.;
3. Thomas Pryce of Caerddinan, gent.;
4. Rees Thomas ap Ieuan of Garthneyarth, gent.

COVENANT to levy a fine of parcels of land called *kae John Evan* in Garthneyarth, *Bach blethyn, erow drill y Graig, yr erow y ddol vawr issa, y ddol vawr vechan, y wern vawr*, and *Bron dickum*, in Nantclwyd, and messuages and lands in Garthneyarth, Llanerch Gron, Caervillo, and Clocaynocke, in the lordship of Dyffrynclwyd.

773.

1615, July 17.

FINAL CONCORD in a fine levied between Simon Parry, esq., plaintiff, and Robert ap Maddocke, gent., deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged three messuages, three gardens, and 126 acres of land in Nantclwyd, Caervillo, Garthneyodd otherwise Garthneyarth, Llannerghie gron, and Clocaynocke, co. Denbigh, to be the right of the plaintiff.

Latin.

316.

1615, Sept. 28.

1. Moris ap Hughe and Thomas ap Moris, his son and heir apparent, both of Garthnevath, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Robert ap Hughe ap Thomas of the same, yeoman.

GRANT of a parcel of land in the township of Garthneyath, commote of Llanergh.

[Other names mentioned:- y kay vwch ben y ty, y kay newydd, yr Erwi].

Latin.

187.

1615, Nov. 18.

1. Robert ap Thomas, yeoman, and Edward ap Robert, his son and heir apparent, both of Nantcloid, co. Denbigh;

2. Thomas ap Elis, gent.

GRANT of two closes of land called *kae howel* and *y Graige* in the township of Nantcloid.

[Other names mentioned:- Trewin, Erw Llewelin ap Mores, llwyn yr hwch, y kae kanol, Tir kyvri].

Latin.

235.

1615, Nov. 18.

1. Robert ap Thomas and Edward ap Robert;

2. Thomas ap Elis.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment and further assurance of the properties specified in No. 187.

119.

1615/6, Jan. 15.

1. Edward Price of Llwyn Inne and David ap William of Eyarth, both of co. Denbigh, gentlemen;

2. John Thelwall the younger of Bathavarne Parke and Thomas Lloyd of Place Eignion, gentlemen.

GRANT of the properties specified in No. 116.

Latin.

776.

1616, June 17.

1. Ambros Thelwall of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, esq.;

2. Simon Parry of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, esq.

ASSIGNMENT of a messuage and 20 acres of land in the towns of Garthneyath and Nantclwyd, commote of Llannerch, lordship of Dyffrynclwyd, co. Denbigh.

609.

1616, June 26.

1. John Latham of Denbigh, co. Denbigh, gent., and Eubule Thelwall and Ambrose Thelwall, his brother, both of Graies Inne, co. Middlesex, esquires;

2. Robert Bateman, citizen and skinner of London.

RELEASE of an oxgang or bovate of land in Lleweny, commot of Issalet, eight places of land in the suburbs of the town of Denbigh, and three closes of land called *Haines fieldes* in Kilford, commote of Kinnerch [*sic*], all in co. Denbigh.

Counterpart. Mutilated.

542.

1616, Sept. 14.

1. Hugh Lloyd of Blainyale, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas Middleton of Llanlidan, gent.

GRANT of the property specified in No. 540.

Latin.

541.

1616, Sept. 16.

LETTERS OF ATTORNEY of Hugh Lloyd, empowering Thomas Jones of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent., to deliver to Thomas Middleton the seisin of the property specified in No. 542.

543.

1616, Sept. 16.

1. Katherine Gruffith of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, widow;
2. Thomas Midelton of the same, gent., and Dowlce, his wife.

SURRENDER of a messuage in Llanlidan.

544.

1616, Sept. 19.

1. Thomas Middleton of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent., and Dowlce, his wife;
2. Ambros Thelwall of Grayes Inne, co. Middelsex, gent.

MORTGAGE for £240, with covenant to levy a fine, of a messuage in Llanlidan aforesaid.

545.

COUNTERPART of No. 544.

777.

1616, Sept. 19.

1. Cadwalader ap Thomas ap Richard of Dynmael and Robert ap Thomas ap Richard of Wrexham, both of co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. Simon Parry of Ruthin, esq.

BOND for the quiet possession and further assurance of *Tyddyn Howell ap John Lloyd* and parcels of land called *Dol yago, kay Seising*, and *kay r Skybor*, in Nantclwyd and Caervillo.

778.

1616, Oct. 1.

1. Thomas Price of Pontygowe, parish of Llanlydan, commote of Llannerch, co. Denbigh, gent., and Gwen, his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Salusbury late of the same, gent., deceased;
 2. Fowlke Salusbury of the city of Chester, ironmonger.
- GRANT of *Pontygowe* aforesaid; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to Henry Salusburie and Morris ap David Lloyd both of Evenrightey [sic], co. Denbigh, to deliver seisin.

142.

1616/7, Jan. 10.

1. Peirs Mule of Llanruth, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas Lloyd of Nantglyn, gent.

LEASE for three years of the property specified in no. 140.

143.

1616/7, Jan. 12.

1. Peirs Mile of Llanruth, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Symon Parry of Ruthin, esq.

GRANT of the property specified in No. 142.

546.

1616/7, Jan. 16.

1. Thomas Myddelton of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Ambrose Thelwall of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, esq.

MORTGAGE for £50 of a messuage in Llanlidan aforesaid.

Latin.

76.

1616/7, Feb. 16.

1. Hugh Middleton of Cheapside, London, goldsmith;
2. Simon Parry of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, esq.

GRANT of *Melin Keler* in the parish of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh.

210.

1616/7, March 1.

1. Roger Salusbury of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, clerk;
2. Margaret Salusbury, his daughter.

GRANT of *y Ty yn y llan* and a parcel of land in the township of Llanlidan and commote of Llannergh.

[Other names mentioned:- koed y Garth, Erwi bychan, Groes bach].

Latin.

779.

1616/7, March 1.

1. Roger Salusbury;
2. Margaret Salusbury.

BOND for the quiet possession and further assurance of the properties specified in No. 210.

846.

1616/7, March 11.

GENERAL RELEASE from William Bassettpoole of Lanrhaiader, co. Denbigh, gent., to Robert Gethin, gent.

57.

1617, April 10.

1. Robert ap Maddocke of Garthneyath, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Symon Parrye of Ruthin, esq., and David ap Robert ap Rees of Garthneyath, gent.

GRANT of four parcels of land called *yr erow Gam, Cod Sioned, Pladirie*, and *y kevenvaes* in Garthneyath.

780.

1617, April 20.

1. Thomas Price of Pontigowe, parish of Llanlydan, commote of Llannerch, co. Denbigh, gent., and Gwen, his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Salesbury late of the same, gent., deceased;
2. Fowlke Salesbury of the city of Chester, ironmonger;
3. Morice David Lloid of Eveneghtid, co. Denbigh, gent.

COVENANT to levy a fine of messuages and lands [in Nancloyde, Garthneyodd, and Brynkumey, co. Denbigh].

781.

1617, April 30.

CONCORD in the fine specified in No. 780.

Latin.

58.

1617, May 6.

1. Robert ap Maddocke of Garthneyath, gent., John ap John Ieuan of Cloaynocke, gent., both of co. Denbigh, John ap William of Maeskemedd, co. Merioneth, yeoman, and Rees Vaughan of Garthneyadd aforesaid, yeoman;
2. Symon Parrye of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, esq.

RELEASE of the properties specified in No. 57.

59.

1617, Aug. 14.

1. John Thomas ap Robert ap Trewyn, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Symon Parry of Ruthin, esq.

GRANT of a messuage and three parcels of land called *Llwyn William, y Tir Llavwr o tis ir ffordd*, and *y Telyn o Tissa ir tir Llavwr* in Garthneyath.

782.

1618, Aug. 20.

1. Harrie Salesbury of Evenightid, co. Denbigh, gent., and Foulke Salesbury of Chester, co. Chester, ironmonger;
2. Hugh ap Rees ap John of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
3. William Salesbury of Rug, co. Merioneth, esq., Edward Price of Llwyn Inn, Thomas Lloid of Plas Ennion, and Thomas Jones of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gentlemen, and Robert Wynn Lewis of Mustwir, co. Merioneth, gent.

GRANT of messuages and lands in Nantclwyd, Caerfillio, Brynkymy, Garthneyath, and Llanlidan, parish of Llanlidan aforesaid; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to Humffrey Salesbury of Clockaynog and David Williams of Eyarth, both of co. Denbigh, gentlemen, to deliver seisin.

171.

1619, April [8].

1. John Thelwall of Ruthin, John Thelwall of Llanhychan, and Thomas Lloid of Plasennion, all of co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. Thomas Trafford, esq., Receiver of North Wales.

BOND for the execution by the said John Thelwall of Ruthin of the duties of the office of bailif of the commotes of Rutin Towne, Dogvilin, Collion, and Llannerch, in the lordship of Ruthin.

Copy.

60.

1619, April 12.

1. Moris ap Hughe and Thomas ap Moris, his son and heir apparent, both of Garthnevath, co. Denbigh, yeomen;
2. John ap Robert ap Ieuan of Llan Elidan, yeoman.

MORTGAGE for £30 8s. 8d. of four parcels of land called *tir David ap Ieuan Gruffith, kay yr yskybor, pen yr orsedd*, and *y kay dv*, in the township of Garthnevath, commote of Llanerghe.

[Other named mentioned:- river called *y rhyd gersiwn, pen yr rhiw, y kay kroysog, yr Erow dail*].

61.

1619, April 12.

1. Moris ap Hughe and Thomas ap Moris;
2. John ap Robert ap Ieuan.

BOND for the quiet possession and further assurance of the properties specified in No. 60.

275.

1619, April 20.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT by Thomas ap John ap Eliza and John Jones both of Llandderval, co. Merioneth, gentlemen, of the payment by Robert Gethin, gent., of sums of £52 and £20.

547.

1619, April 30.

1. Ambros Thelwall of Graies Inne, co. Middlesex, esq.;
2. Symon Parry of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh, esq., and Richard Jones of Graies Inn aforesaid, gent.

GRANT of a messuage in Llanlidan, co. Denbigh.

783.

1619, June 15.

1. William Wynn of London, gent.;
2. Symon Parry of Graies Inn, co. Middlesex, esq.

RELEASE of messuages and lands in Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh.

548.

1619, Aug. 25.

1. Thomas Mydelton of Llanvaire, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Symon Parry of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, esq., and Richard Jones of Graies Inn, co. Middlesex, gent.

GRANT of parcels of land called *Maes y llan* in the township of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh.

784.

1619, Sept. 20.

1. Morgan Lloyd of Crogen, co. Merioneth, gent.;
2. Simon Parry, esq., and Richard Parry, gent., both of Ruthin, co. Denbigh.

GRANT of messuages and lands in the townships of NantCloyd and Caervillo, parish of Llanlidan, hundred of Ruthin aforesaid; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to Hugh Jeffreys of Ruthin aforesaid, yeoman, to deliver seisin.

332.

1619, Sept. 30.

1. Henry Salusburye of Lleweny, co. Denbigh, esq.;
2. Piers ap Ieuan Thomas of Aberchwiler, yeoman.

LEASE for 21 years of a messuage and fourteen parcels of land called *y kay hir, y merllyn mawr, y merllyn bychan, y weirgloth, y tvthyn, kay Tom, y vownog, y kay glas, y kay melyn, y bryn rhyg, y maes mawr, y bryn Cowarch, y brookefield*, and *yr acre hir*, with a cottage, all in Aberchwiler in the lordship of Dyffrynclloyd.

348.

1619, Sept. 30.

1. Henry Salusbury of Lleweny;
2. Piers ap Ieuan Thoms.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

785.

1619, Oct. 14.

1. William Salesbury of Rug, co. Merioneth, esq.;
2. Edward Price or Lloynn Inn and Thomas Lloyd of Plas Ennion, both of co. Denbigh, gentlemen.

RELEASE of a message and lands in the parish of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh.

549.

1619, Nov. 18.

1. Richard Jones of Graies Inn, co. Middlesex, gent.;
2. Symon Parry of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh, esq.

GRANT of interest in the properties specified in No. 548.

646.

1619, Dec. 20.

1. Edward Gruffith of Allington, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Robert Gethyn of Kerrioge, gent.

ASSIGNMENT of bonds for the payment of money, in pursuance of the marriage settlement of Robert Lloyd, son and heir apparent of Robert Lloyd of kymmo y ddyparth, gent., and Maire Gruffith, daughter of the said Edward Gruffith.

1011.

1619-63.

ACQUITTANCES and accounts of Robert Gethin of Cerniogau and other members of his family.

16 items.

786.

1619/20, Jan. 11.

1. Edward Price of Lloynn Inn, gent., Thomas Lloid of Plas Ennion, gent., Thomas Johnes of Llanlidan, gent., and Thomas Hughes of the same, gent., and Gwenn Salesbury, his wife, all of co. Denbigh;
2. Symon Parrie of Ruthine, esq., and John Parry of Llanbeder, gent.

GRANT of *Plas yn Pont y go* in Nantcloyd and parcels of land called *kae r deintir, y ddwy ddol, kae r skybor, y ddwy Erow tan y Clommendy, Kae r Pysgodlyn, Kae r dderwen, keven llin, r Erow garregog, y fron wenn, y fron goch, Tir yngharad*, and *Tythyn Thomas ap Gruffith ap Ieuan*, in Nantcloyd and Caervillo.

188.

1619/20, Jan. 13.

1. Robert Lewis Gwynn of Mustwyr, co. Merioneth, gent.;
2. Edward Price of Llwyn Inn, Thomas Lloyd of Plas Eignion, and Thomas Jones of Llanlidan, all of co. Denbigh, gentlemen.

RELEASE of messuages in Nantclwyd, Caervillo, and Brynkymme, parish of Llanlidan aforesaid.

441.

1619/20, Feb. 8.

MEMORANDA by David Tho[mas], clerk, touching a bond of £50 payable by Robert Gethin.

462.

1619/20, March 10.

1. Symon Parry of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, esq.;
2. John Thelwall of Llanhychan and John Parry of Llanbeder, gentlemen.

GRANT to uses (postnuptial settlement of Symon Parry and Jane, his wife, daughter of John Thelwall of Llanruth, esq.) of *Y Plas yn Pont y go*, messuages and lands, a water corn mill called *Melyn geeler*, parcels of land called *y ddol vawr vcha*, *y ddole vawr issa*, *dol fawr fehan*, *y fach flethyn*, *Tir y kellyn*, *y fyches*, *y kefn y gwernog*, *y ddol ddy*, *gwern r olchfa*, *y kaye Rhedynog*, *y kae hir*, *tythyn John ap John thomas*, *Gwern y poid*, *y Bryn Melyn*, *Nancloyd Vcha*, and *koed Nancloyd*, all in Nancloyd, and tithes in the parishes of Bryneglwys and Llandesillio in Yale.

287.

1620, May 1.

1. Symon Parrie of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, esq.;
2. Edward Thelwall, gent., son and heir apparent of Symon Thelwall of Plaswarde, esq., and John Thelwall of Llanhychan, gent.

LEASE for 21 years of a messuage, called *the house in Nancloyd* and parcels of land called *y kefn vaes*, *kae Nest*, *kae siack*, and *pant meibion howell*, and a messuage and parcels of land called *y kae tan y ffordd*, *y wern vawr vcha*, and *y wern vawr issa*, all in Nancloyd, a parcel of land called *Maes y llan* in Llanlidan, two messuages in Garthneydd, and a messuage in Brynkymme.

16.

1620, May 2.

1. Symon Parrie of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, esq.;
2. Sir Euble Thelwall, kt., John Thelwall of Llanruth, esq., Edward Thelwall, gent., son and heir apparent of Symon Thelwall of Plasward, esq., John Thelwall of Llanhychan, gent., and Thomas Lloid of Plas Ennion, gent.

ASSIGNMENT (mortgage for 12d.) of unspecified leases.

550.

1620/1, Feb. 12.

1. Richard Jones of Yorkehouse, co. Middelsex, esq.;
2. Simon Parry of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq.

RELEASE of messuages and lands in the township of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh.

Latin.

236.

1620/1, March 15.

1. Margaret verch David of Garthneydd [*sic*], co. Denbigh, widow;
2. John Thomas ap Hugh of the same, yeoman, her son and heir apparent.

GRANT of a parcel of land called *Erow r Pentre* in Garthneyadd.

361.

1621, April 28.

EXEMPLIFICATION of the final concord in a fine levied between Robert Davies and Robert Morgan, esquires, plaintiffs, and John Thelwall, esq., deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged twenty messuages, esq., and 2500 acres of land in Llanruth, Bathavarne, Bachiricke, Lloyneth, riscock, Llanbeder, and Kyfnant, co. Denbigh, to bet the right of the plaintiffs.

Latin.

252.

1621, July 23.

1. Elizabeth verch Hugh ap William of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, widow;
2. Hugh ap John Grufith of the same, one of her younger sons;
3. John Thomas ap Ieuan of the same and David ap John Thomas of Eyarth, yeomen.

GRANT of a messuage and a closure of land called *kae r korr* in Nantclwyd.

[Other names mentioned:- Pwll r onnen, bronn ddickon].

253.

COUNTERPART of No. 252.

787.

1621, Oct. 13.

1. Thomas Jones of Garneyadd, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Simon Parry of Nantclwyd, esq.

GRANT of closes of land called *yr Erow fforchog, yr Erow gam, y gyfron, Kae'r skubor ddegwm, y ddwy erw yn hir y kyffion, y ddol*, and *y ddwy erow yn y fron wen*, in Nantclwyd and Caervillo.

788.

1621, Oct. 15.

1. Simon Parry of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq.;
2. Thomas Jones of Garthneyadd, gent.

GRANT of *y Ty yn r Hendre* and closes of land called *Kae r Hendre, kae r go, y gerddi duon, yfron, Perllan y Llan*, and *Kae r lleian*, in Llanlidan otherwise Llanlidan, subject to the quiet possession of the properties specified in No. 787.

276.

1621, Oct. 16.

1. Simon Parry of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq.;

2. Edward Thelwall of Branes, co. Merioneth, gent., son and heir apparent of Simon Thelwall of Plasword, co. Denbigh, esq., John Thelwall of Llanhychan, co. Denbigh, gent., and John Langford, eldest son and heir apparent of Richard Langford of Allington, co. Denbigh, gent.

GRANT to uses (mortgage for £100) of messuages, etc., in the parishes of LLAnlidan otherwise Llan Elidan, Llantuh, and Ruthin, co. Denbigh.

Two copies.

847.

1621, Dec. 19.

1. John ap Ieuan ap John of Brinbagle, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Robert Gethin of Kernioge, gent.

GRANT of two bonds; with LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to recover the sums specified therein.

62.

1621/2, Jan. 4.

1. Moris ap Hugh of Garthneath, co. Denbigh, gent., Thomas ap Moris, his son and heir apparent, and John ap Robert ap Ieuan of the same, gent.;
2. Simon Parry of Nantclwyd, esq. and David ap Robert ap Rees of Garthneyath, gent.

GRANT of a messuage and parcels of land called *Kae dv, Erow r dail, Nant vcha, Nant issa, Bryn r orsedd, Tir David ap Ieuan Gruffith*, and *Kae r skubor* in Garthneath.

63.

1621/2, Jan. 4.

1. Moris ap Hugh and Thomas ap Moris;
2. Simon Parry.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment and further assurance of the properties specified in No. 62.

409.

1621/2, March 12.

1. Jonett verch Thomas of Stanton and Gwen verch Thomas of Clayton, both of co. Salop, spinsters;
2. Simon Parry, esq., and David ap Robert ap Rees.

BOND for the quiet possession, further assurance, and indemnification of two rooms of a mansion-house, bakehouse, cottage or cowhouse, orchard, and a curtilage and parcels of land called *yr erw tanyllwyn, kae Meredyth, Pen issa y kae kroysog, Pen vcha y kae kroysog, Pen vcha y kae kroysog*, and *llwyn erw y meirch* in Garthnevath.

320.

1621/2, March 20.

1. John ap Robert ap Thomas of Garthnevath, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Robert ap Hughe of the same, yeoman, and Catherine verch Rees, his wife.

GRANT of two parcels of land called *y kay banadyl* and *Erw y kay banadyl* in the township of Garthenvadd, commote of Llannergh.

[Other names mentioned:- kay Simon de, y tir newydd].

Latin.

610.

1621/2, March 20.

1. John ap Robert ap Thomas;
2. Robert ap Hughe and Catheringe verch Rees.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment, indemnity, and further assurance of the properties specified in No. 320.

849.

1622, April ? 22.

WILL of Richard Webbe of Betton Vnderlyne, co. Salop, yeoman.

Fragment.

848.

1622, May 20.

1. Sir Thomas Lake of Cannons, co. Middlesex, kt., and Dame Mary, his wife, one of the daughters and coheirs of Sir William Rider, kt., deceased, late alderman of the city of London;
2. Thomas Witcherley of Ashe Magna, co. Salop, gent., eldest son and heir of Thomas Witcherley, deceased, who was eldest son and heir of Roger Witcherley, deceased, and Margaret, his wife;
3. Thomas Vnton of Drayton in Hales, esq., Willa, Bowlesse of the same, gent., Willia, Rider the younger of Spooneton, gent., and Laurence Tomson of Drayton aforesaid, mercer;
4. John Chetwood of Okeley, co. Stafford, esq., and John Kenricke of Woer, co. Salop, gent.

GRANT of two messuages in Eyton, parish of Eastchurch, co. Salop, o secure annuities to the schoolmaster and usher of the Free School of Drayton aforesaid and for the weekly provision of bread for the poor of the parish of Mucleston, co. Salop.

Copy.

363.

1622, Sept. 1.

1. William Lloid meredudd of Arckwedlock, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Piers ap Rees of Llysalett, yeoman.

MORTGAGE for £50 of a messuage and six closures of land called *y wern fedw*, *maes yr hethri isa*, *gweirglodd y Trayan*, *Cae r fedwen*, *y ffrith wrth y llidiart*, and *y ddol dan yr ysgubor*, in Llysalett.

[Other names mentioned:- bryn y velin, bryn Adam].

Latin. Affected by damp.

64.

1622, Oct. 17.

1. David ap Robert ap Rees of Garthneyath, co. Denbigh, gent.;
 2. Simon Parry of Nantclwyd, esq.
- RELEASE of parcels of land called *kae kroysog* and *erw llwyn* in Garthneyath.

65.

1622, Oct. 17.

1. David ap Robert ap Rees;
 2. Simon Parry.
- RELEASE of messuages in Garthneyarth, co. Denbigh.

333.

1622, Oct. 17.

1. Simon Parry;
 2. David ap Robert ap Rees.
- RELEASE of two rooms of a mansion-house, bakehouse, cottage or cowhouse, orchard, and a curtilage and parcels of land called *yr erw tan y llwyn* and *kay Mredyth*, in Garthneyath.

754.

1622, Dec. 16.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION of the estate of Simon Ashpoole late of the parish of St. Peter, Ruthin, diocese of Bangor, deceased, granted to Simon Parry, esq., his kinsman, and to Dorothy Ashpoole and Catherine Ashpoole, his sisters.
Latin.

254.

1622/3, Jan. 3; 1630, July 24.

WILL (copy extracts) of Humfrey Salesbury [? of the parish of Clockainog, co. Denbigh].

189.

1622/3, Feb. 26.

1. Robert Thomas ap Rees of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, yeoman, and Edward ap Robert ap Thomas, his son and heir apparent;
 2. Thomas ap Elis of Keelan, yeoman;
 3. Robert ap Elis of the same, gent., and Edward ap Robert ap Elis, his son and heir apparent.
- MORTGAGE for £90 of a messuage and closes of land called *kae howell, y graig, Erw r march gwyn*, and *kae kanol* in Nantclwyd.

17.

1622/3, March 2.

1. John ap Robert ap Thomas of Garthneyath, co. Denbigh, gent.;
 2. Simon Parry of Nantclwyd, esq.
- RELEASE of messuages and lands in *y meisydd* and elsewhere in Garthneyath.

255.

1622/3, March 2.

1. John ap Robert ap Thomas of Garthneyath, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. John Thelwall of Llanhychan, gent.

LEASE for 40 years of a closure of land called *erw r ddol* in Garthneyath.

420.

1622/3, March 10.

1. John ap Robert ap Thomas of Garthneyath, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Simon Parry of Nantclwyd, esq.

GRANT of the property specified in No. 255.

95.

1622/3, March 22.

ESTREAT from the roll of the court of Lewis [Bayly], bishop of Bangor, held at Laln Elidan, recording the surrender by Thomas ap Robert of Bodlowydd, Thomas ap Edwarde, and Hugh ap Robert Lloyd of a house and parcel of land called *Erw y geifer* in the township of Bodlowydd, co. Denbigh, to the use of Agnes verch Rees.

[Other names mentioned:- rhos Bodlowydd, river called yr aber newth].

Latin.

91.

1623, March 27.

1. Thomas ap Robert of Bodleweth, gent., Thomas ap Edward of Vaynol, gent., and Hugh ap Robert Lloyd of Llanlidan, yeoman, all of co. Denbigh;
2. Agnes verch Rees.

GRANT of a house and close of land called *Erw r giver* in the township of Bodloweth.

[Other names mentioned:- Rhos Bodloweth, river called yr Abernewydd].

Latin.

92.

1623, March 27.

1. Thomas ap Robert;
2. Agnes verch Rees, spinster.

BOND for the quiet possession and further assurance of the properties specified in No. 91.

18.

1623, May 28.

1. John Thomas ap Robert and John Vaughan both of Trewyn, co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. Simon Parry of Nantclwyd, esq.

RELEASE of the property specified in No. 420.

708.

1623, July 2.

1. Piers Lloyd of Llanynys, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. John Lloyd, his son and heir apparent;
3. Ievan Lloyd of Bodidrist, gent., Hugh Lloyd of Segroit, gent., John Thelwall of Llanhychan, gent., and Thomas Lloyd of Plas Eignion, gent.;
4. John Thelwall of Bathevarn, esq.

GRANT (post-nuptial settlement of the said John Lloyd and Mawdlen, his wife, one of the daughters of the said John Thelwall) of a capital messuage in Llannynys, a messuage called *Humfreyes tenemente* and closes of land called *kae r kymysk, Talar sandar, kae krwn, Acr gwttta, ffadirie, y wernos, Erw r llech,* and *y fron goch* a messuage and closes of land called *dol pwll yr whiad, dioskae issa, y weirglodd ddu,* and *acr y berllan newydd,* and closes of land called *Bryn bychan, kae r deon, Tir llewelyn ap yolyn, gwerni gronow,* one half acre in *kae byrriossydd, dioskae vcha,* Talwrn, and *y fachidog fechan,* in the townships of Llanynys, Maesmaenkymro, Trevechan, and Gwerngwy.

699.

1623, July 2.

1. John Lloyd of Llanynys, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Ievan Lloyd of Bodidrist, esq., and Hugh Lloyd of Segroit, gent.

ASSIGNMENT (post-nuptial settlement of the said John Lloyd and Mawdlen, his wife) of a lease of a farm called *ffrith llanynys,* commote of Collion.

410.

1623, Aug. 20.

1. Robert ap John David of LlanElidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Thomas ap Rees ap John of Derwen, yeoman.

GRANT of *Tythyn yr havotty* and two closes of land called *y kae newydd* and *y pant du* in LlanElidan.

362.

1623, Aug. 20.

1. Robert ap John David and John Vaughan both of Llanlidan, Robert ap hugh ap Thomas of Garthnevoth, and Hugh ap William of Llanlidan, all of co. Denbigh, yeomen, and Edward Foulke of Rhydfloynydd, co. Flint, yeoman;
2. Thomas ap Reis ap John.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

716.

1623, Nov. 11.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION (with the will annexed) of Piers Mule of Llanruth, diocese of Bangor and co. Denbigh, gent., deceased, granted to Simon Parry, one of the overseers of the will.

Will dated 15 March, 1618/9.

71.

1623/4, Jan. 9.

1. Robert ap Madog of Garthnevath, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Thomas ap Ieuan ap Robert and Edward ap Ieuan ap Lewis.

GRANT (post-nuptial settlement of Thomas ap Robert ap Madoc, son and heir apparent of the said Robert, and Elin verch David, his wife) of a messuage and four parcels of land called *Erw y porthe, yr acker, y kay gwenith*, and *yr Erw ver* in the township of Garthnevath, commote of Llanerghe, co. Denbigh.

[Other names mentioned:- Melin giler, kay y kevbren, capel Aelhaiarn, Pont y goo, y fforest].

Latin.

Annexed is a declaration of uses.

211.

1624, April 4.

1. John ap William of Garthneyarth, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. John ap Richard, gent., and Edward ap Maddocke, yeoman, both of Llanhychan.

GRANT of a messuage in Garthneyarth.

375.

1624, April 7.

INQUISITIO POST MORTEM held at Stafford, co. Stafford, in respect of Edward Fowler, deceased.

172.

1624, Sept. 1.

1. William Lloid Meredidd of Arckwedlock, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Piers ap Rees of Llysalett, yeoman.

MORTGAGE for £50 of a messuage and six closes of land called *y wern fedw, maes yr hethri issa, gweirglodd y trayan, Cae r fedwen, y ffrith wrth y llidiart*, and *y ddol dan yr yskubor*, in Llysalett.

[Other names mentioned:- bryn y velin, bryn Adam].

Latin. Counterpart.

190(a).

1624, Sept. 15.

1. John Lewys, gent., and Hugh ap John Lewys, his son and heir apparent, both of Derwen, co. Denbigh;
2. Humffrey Salesbury of Clockaynog, gent.

GRANT of *yr hendre ddv* in Derwen.

190(b).

1624, Sept. 15.

LETTERS OF ATTORNEY to Nicholas ap Edward and William Price both of Derwen, gentlemen, to deliver seisin of the property specified in (a) above.

929.

1624, the octaves of Michaelmas.

FINAL CONCORD in a fine levied between John Kenricke, gent., plaintiff, and George Webbe, deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged one cottafe and 23 acres of land in Wynnyngton otherwise Wonington [co. Salop] to be the right of the plaintiff.

Latin.

390.

1624, Nov. 8.

1. Edward ap Robert ap Elis, son and heir of Robert ap Elis late of Llanvair dyffrynclloyd, co. Denbigh, gent., deceased, and Elis ap Robert ap Elis, another of the sons of the said Robert ap Elis and executor of his will;
2. Hugh ap Robert Lloyd of Llanlidan, yeoman.

RELEASE of closes of land called *yr erw lletty poeth, yr erwi gwnnion, y dryll dv, yr erw tan y pale, yr erw tan y tv poptv*, and *yr erw gen ystlys y llwyn*, and a house called *y ty popty*, in Bodlowydd.

647.

1624/5, Jan. 19.

1. Ambrose Thelwall [*sic*], Yeoman of His Majesty's Robes;
2. Hugh Aston, Groom of His Majesty's robes.

BOND for the payment of £80.

Mutilated.

66.

1624/5, Feb. 2.

1. Richard Bushopp of Milborowe Stocke, co. Salop, yeoman, Jonett, his wife, and Gwen verch Thomas ap Rees of Hopton Weaver, co. Salop, spinster, being daughters and co-heirs of Thomas ap Rees late of Garthneyath, co. Denbigh, yeoman, deceased;
- 2, Humffrey ap John Thomas of Garthneath aforesaid, yeoman.

LEASE for one year of rent-charges issuing from *havod vedlam, y Gwndir, Erw r groes bach, Dryllie yr ffos*, etc., in Garthneath aforesaid.

789.

1624/5, Feb. 8.

1. Richard Bushopp of Middleborow Stocke, yeoman, Jonet, his wife, and Gwen verch Thomas ap Rees of Hopton Weaver, spinster, all of co. Salop, the said Jonet and Gwen being two of the daughters and coheirs of Thomas ap Rees late of Garthneyath, co. Denbigh, yeoman, deceased;
2. Rees ap Humffrey of Garthneyath aforesaid, yeoman, and Ellin, his wife, being another of the daughters and coheirs of the said Thomas ap Rees.

GRANT of the properties specified in No. 66.

212.

1634/5, Feb. 8.

1. Richard Bishoppe, Jonet, his wife, and Gwen verch Thomas ap Rees;
2. Rees ap Humffrey and Ellen, his wife.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

961.

[*temp.* Charles I].

1. John Hunt of the town of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, gent.;
2. Richard Kenricke of Woore, gent.

GRANT of a croft called Foorde leasowe or Foorde Close, parish of Ashley, co. Stafford.

Draft.

994.

[*temp.* Charles I].

BILL OF COMPLAINT of Richard Greene of ?Garstaigne, co. Lancaster, gent., sole surviving executor of the Right Hon. Lord Gerard, Baron of Gerards Bromley, co. Stafford, deceased, against Elizabeth Kenrick, widow of John Kenrick, gent., touching the properties in Wynnington and Ashley, co. Stafford, including the site of an iron works.

854.

1625, April 27.

RELEASE from Hugh Jeffreys of Tallykavne, co. Denbigh, to Robert Gethin of Penbedowe and Robert ap Richard of Llanbeder, gentlemen, in respect of a bond for the payment of the sum of £44.

961.

[*temp.* Charles I].

1. John Hunt of the town of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, gent.;
2. Richard Kenricke of Woore, gent.

GRANT of a croft called *Foorde leasowe* and *Foorde Close*, parish of Ashley, co. Stafford.

Draft.

994.

[*temp.* Charles I].

BILL OF COMPLAINT of Richard Greene of ?Garstaigne, co. Lancaster, gent., sole surviving executor of the Right Hon. Lord Gerard, Baron of Gerards Bromley, co. Stafford, deceased, against Elizabeth Kenrick, widow of John Kenrick, gent., touching the properties in Wynnington and Ashley, co. Stafford, including the site of an iron works.

854.

1625, April 27.

RELEASE from Hugh Jeffreys of Tallykavne, co. Denbigh, to Robert Gethin of Penbedowe and Robert ap Richard of Llanbeder, gentlemen, in respect of a bond for the payment of the sum of £44.

277.

1625, May 9.

1. Elizabeth Jones and Margaret Jones, daughters and heirs of John Wynne Jones late of Brinkinallt, co. Denbigh, gent., deceased;
2. John Edwardes of Chircke, co. Denbigh, and Humffrey Dymmoche of Willington, co. Flint, esquires;
3. William Winter of Plasewe, co. Flint, gent.

DECLARATION of the uses of a fine of two messuages and closures of land called *Quoitcay r odyn, Quoitcay r skybor, tir meiricke, kai de, Quoitcay r lloye, meadowe kai dv, meadowe leighton, gweirglodd kai mehenin, gweirglodd y fynnon, gweirgloff maies y march, maies y march, kai bedowe woode, kai de bennion, kai gwyn,* and *lanntfield*, in Brinkinallt, co. Denbigh.

709.

1625, July 15.

1. John Gruffith of Clockaynock, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. David ap Richard of Spyttyv, yeoman.

GRANT (post-nuptial settlement of John ap John Gruffith, yeoman, son and heir apparent of the said John Gruffith, and Catherin verch David, one of the daughters of the said David ap Richard), of a messuage and bakehouse in the township of Skeiviock, parish of Derwen.

755.

1625, Nov. 9.

1. Sir Bevis Thelwall of Esthamsted Parke, co. Berks, kt.;
2. Thomas Trotter of the same, his servant.

GRANT for life, in consideration of service, of an annuity of £10.

Counterpart.

611.

1625, Nov. 21.

1. Simon Parry of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq.;
2. Sir Peeter Mutton of Leweni, kt., John Thelwall of Llanhychan, gent., and Thomas Lloyd of Place Eignion, gent.

LEASE for 21 years of messuages, etc., in co. Denbigh, and for 10 years of messuages, etc., appointed for the jointure of Jane, wife of the said Simon Parry.

Mutilated.

463.

COUNTERPART of No. 611.

710.

1625, Nov. 28.

1. Simon Parry of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq.;
 2. Sir Peter Mutton of Deweni, kt., and Thomas Lloyd of Plas Eignion, gent.
- GRANT in trust of messuages, etc., in the parishes of Llanlidan otherwise LlanElidan and Ruthyn.

828.

COUNTERPART of No. 710.

850.

COPY of No. 710.

173.

1626, Nov. 6.

1. Richard Lloyd of Whittington, co. Salop, gent., and Margaret, his wife, lately called Margaret Jones;
 2. William Wynter of Brinkynalt, co. Denbigh, gent.
- RELEASE for the payment of £82. 10s.

278.

1626/7, Feb. 28.

1. Arthur Gouldsmith of Brymbo, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Samuel Powell of Gresford, co. Denbigh, and Edward Humffreys of Golftyn, co. Flint, gentlemen.

LEASE for one month of a messuage and stable in Wrexham Abbott, co. Denbigh.

364.

1626/7, March 1.

1. Arthur Gouldsmith;
 2. Samuel Powell and Edward Humffreys.
- RELEASE of the properties specified in No. 176.

612.

1626/7, March 20.

1. William Winter of Brynkynalt, co. Denbigh, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, one of the daughters and coheirs of John Wynne Jones, deceased;
2. Thomas Lloyd of Maesygroes, co. Flint, and Rowland Jones of Llanarmon, co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
3. Edward Lloid of Nant Alin, co. Flint, gent.

GRANT, to make a tenant to the praecipe for suffering a recovery, of two messuages and closes of land called *Quoitkaer Odin* otherwise *Erow yr quarell*, *Quoitkaer skybor*, *Tir Meiricke*, *kae dv*, *Quoitgaer lloid*, *meadow kae dv* otherwise *Gweirgloth wrth tuy Moris Trevor*, *meadow leighton* otherwise *Gweirgloth leighton*, *Gweirgloth kae mehenin*, *Gweirgloth y ffynnon*, *Gweirgloth Maes y march* otherwise *Gweirgloth wrth tuy Reignalld ap Howell*, *Maes y March* otherwise *Quoitkaer ferme*, *kae*

bedowwood otherwise *Coed kae bedow, kae dv bennion, kae Gwyn*, and *Lanut field* otherwise *Quoitkaer lanut*, in Brynkinalt aforesaid.

476.

1627, April 21.

EXEMPLIFICATION of the final concord in a fine levied between John Edwardes and Humffrey Dymmoke, esq., plaintiffs, and Elixabeth Jones and Margaret Jones, daughters and heirs of John Wynne Jones, deceased, deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged two messuages and 110 acres of land in Brinkinallt, co. Denbigh, to be the right of the plaintiffs.

Latin.

431.

1627, April 21.

EXEMPLIFICATION of a recovery, with double voucher, of two messuages and 110 acres of land in Brykynally, co. Denbigh, suffered between Edward Lloyd, gent., demandant, and Thomas Lloyd and Rowland Jones, gentlemen, tenants.

Latin.

648.

1627, April 27.

1. John ap Rees ap John of Derwen, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Gwen verch William of Llanlidan, widow.

GRANT of *Tythyn yr havotty* and two closures of land called *y kay Newydd* and *y pant dv*, in Llanlidan.

614.

1627, April 27.

1. John ap Rees ap John, John ap William ap Ieuan, and John Lloyd ap Edmund, all of the parish of Derwen, and Thomas ap Ieuan ap Robert of the parish of Llanlidan, all of co. Denbigh, yeomen;
2. Gwen verch William, widow.

BOND of an indemnity and for the quiet enjoyment and further assurance of the properties specified in No. 648.

279.

1627, April 28.

1. John ap Rees ap John;
2. Gwenn verch William.

RELEASE of the properties specified in No. 648.

Latin.

723.

1627, May 15.

1. Samuel Powell of Gresford, co. Denbigh, gent., Edward Humphreys of Golftyn, co. Flint, gent., and Mary Gouldsmith of Brymbo, co. Denbigh, widow of Arthur Gouldsmith, deceased;
2. John Sutton of Gwersillt, co. Denbigh, and Rice ap John William of Treythyn, co. Flint, gentlemen.

RELEASE of a messuage, stable and gardens in Wrexham Abbott and two messuages in Wrexham in the street leading from the High Crosse toward the Church, all in co. Denbigh.

443.

1627, July 5.

1. Simon Parry of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh;
2. Richard Parry, one of his youngest sons.

GRANT of an annual rent of £10 issuing from messuages in the township of Nantclwyd.

237.

1627, July 5.

DECLARATION OF TRUST by Simon Parry of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, in respect of lands in co. Denbigh leased by him to Sir Peter Mutton of Lleweni, kt., John Thelwall of Llanhychan, esq., Thomas Lloyd of Place Eignion, gent., Sir Euble Thelwall, kt., and others.

851.

COPY of No. 237.

700.

1627, Sept. 10.

1. Gwen verch William of Llanlidian [*sic*], co. Denbigh, widow;
2. John ap Robert ap Ewan of the same, yeoman.

RELEASE of the properties specified in No. 279.

430.

1627, Sept. 14.

1. Gwen verch William of Llanlydan, co. Denbigh, widow;
2. John ap Robert ap Evan of the same.

BOND of indemnity and for the quiet possession and further assurance of the properties specified in No. 700.

464.

1627, Oct. 18.

1. John Thelwall of Llanhychan, co. Denbigh, esq., executor of the will of Symon Parry, esq., deceased;
2. William Parry of Graies Inne, co. Middlesex, gent., second son of the said Symon Parry.

GRANT of the personal estate of the said Symon Parry; with an inventory attached, 10 July, 1627, prised by Thomas Price and David ap Robert ap Rees, gent.

413.

1627, Oct. 18.

1. William Parry of Graies Inne, co. Middlesex, and Thomas Lloid of Place Eignon, co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. John Thelwall of Llanhychan, co. Denbigh, esq.

BOND for the payment of £160.

43.

1627, Nov. 4.

1. Elizabeth verch Hugh ap William, widow, and Hugh ap John Gruffith, yeoman, both of Nantcloyd, co. Denbigh;
2. Thomas ap John Griffith of Vodlowidd, yeoman.

GRANT of a messuage and parcel of land called *kay r korr* in Nantecloyd.

[Other names mentioned:- Pwll r onnen, bron ddicko].

191.

1627, Dec. 7.

1. Thomas ap Ellis of Vaynol, co. Denbigh, yeoman, and John Thomas, his son and heir apparent;
2. John ap Robert ap John of Garthkynan, gent.

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT for the marriage of the said John Thomas and Margaret, daughter of the said John ap Robert.

[Reference to lands in the townships of Vaynol and Nantcloyd].

852.

1627, Dec. 7.

1. Thomas ap Ellis, John Thomas, Edward ap Robert ap Ellis, and Richard ap Edward, all of Vaynol, Edward ap Roger of Derwen Llannergh, and Foulk David Lloyd of Garthkynan, all of co. Denbigh, yeomen;
2. John ap Robert ap John.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

649.

1628, Oct. 10.

1. Arthure Bagenall of Plas Newith, co. Anglesey, esq., and Magdalen, his wife;
2. Sir Richard Trevor of Trevalin, co. Denbigh, kt., George Hoape of Dodlinson, co. Chester, esq., John Eaton of Leesewood, co. Flint, esq., and Hugh Williams of Eskeiviog, co. Anglesey, gent.

LEASE for 5 years of lordships, manors, messuages, etc., in the realm of Ireland.

365.

1628/9, Jan. 19.

1. William Wynter of Hendre Vigillt, co. Flint, gent.;

2. Edward Trevor of Brynkinallt, co. Denbigh, kt.
BOND for the observance of covenants.

238.

1629, Sept. 28.

1. William Parry of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Evan Edwards of Mould, co. Flint, and Daniel Thelwall of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, esquires;
3. John Longford of Allington, co. Denbigh, and John Wynne of Grayes Inne aforesaid, gentlemen.

RELEASE, to make a tenant to the praecipe for suffering a recovery, with a deed to lead the uses of the recovery (post-nuptial settlement of the said William Parry and Martha, his wife, sister of the said Daniel Thelwall) of *Nantclwyd* otherwise *y plas ym-hont y go* in Nantclwyd and messuages, etc., in the townships of Nantclwyd, Caervillo, Garthneyath, brynkymme, Trewyn, LlanElidan, Ruthyn, Llanruth, and Llandurnog, all in co. Denbigh.

[Proviso to declaration of uses contains a very large number of field-names].

192.

1629, Oct. 26.

1. Rees ap Humffrey of Garthneyath, co. Denbigh, yeoman, and Ellin, his wife, being one of the daughters and coheirs of Thomas ap Rees late of the same, yeoman, deceased;
2. Edward ap Rees ap Ithel of Nantclwyd, husbandman.

LEASE for one year of annual rents issuing from *havod vedlam*, a messuage, *y gwindir*, lands and closes called *erw r groes bach* and *dryllie yr ffôs*, all in Garthneyath.

701.

1630, July 20.

1. Moris ap Robert of the parish of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. John Price of Rhyd y Marchoggion, gent., and William ap John ap Hugh of the said parish of Llanlidan, yeoman.

GRANT (post-nuptial settlement of the said Moris ap Robert and Jane Price, his wife, daughter of the said John Price) of a messuage in the parish of Llandegla and closes of land called *y hirdir* and *kay Ennion goch* in the township of Brynkymme, parish of Llanlidan.

19.

1630, Oct. 11.

FINAL CONCORD in a fine levied between Robert Lloyd the younger ... plaintiff, and Randle Lloyd, gent., Ellen, his wife, and William Lloyd, gent., deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged ... acres of land in [Wi]llington, co. Flint, to be the right of the plaintiff.

Latin. Badly mutilated.

858.

1630, Dec. 13.

1. The mayor and citizens of the city of Chester;
2. The Right Hon. William, Earl of Derby.

GRANT in fee-farm of portions of a parcel of waste ground called *the Bowling Alley, the Fish-pond, the new Inclosure, and the Plot for Osiers*, in the parish of St. John Baptist in the county of the borough of Chester.

Copy.

412.

1631, June 20.

1. John Lloyd of Llannynys, gent., Ieuan Lloyd of Yale, esq., and Hughe Lloyd otherwise Rosendal of Denbighe, gent., all of co. Denbigh;
2. William Dolben of Denbighe, esq.

LEASE for 40 years of *ffrith llanynys* and parcels of land called *ffrith tan yr eglwys, adwy owen, gwerne y ffrith, y ffrith ganol, y ffrith nesa at Hughe Jones, y ffrith frwynog, and y ffrith nesa at Richard ap Thomas*, in Llanynys.

829.

1631, Dec. 23.

1. Edward Price of Lloyn Inn, esq., and Thomas Lloyd of Plas Eignion, gent., both of co. Denbigh;
2. Thomas Hughes of Pwllnaid, gent., and Gwen, his wife;
3. Barbara Wynne and Jane Wynne both of Ruthin, spinster.

MORTGAGE for £30 of a messuage and parcels of land called *Gweirglodd y Pwll Naid vcha, Tir Coch iss, gweirglodd y Pwll Naid uss, gweirgloedd gron, kay Coch vcha, kay shion, y Rhyddfryn, Bron y Clochydd, y kay tan y Tv, and y kay ar y Tv*, in the townships of Brynkymme and Garthneyadd, parish of Llanlidan.

444.

1631/2, March 7.

1. David ap John of Bodidrist, co. Flint, yeoman;
2. John Thelwall the younger, esq.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment and further assurance of a parcel of land called *y tir Coch* in Boddugrey yr yarll, co. Denbigh.

747.

1631/2, March 21.

1. Robert ap John ap Robert of Garthneyath, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Robert ap Hugh of the same.

GRANT of two parcels of land called *y kae banadyl* and *Erow y kae banadyl* in the township of Garthneyath, commote of Llannergh.

[Other names mentioned:- *kay Simond, y tir newydd*].

Latin.

650.

1632/2, March 21.

1. Robert ap John ap Robert;
2. Robert ap Hugh.

BOND for the quiet enjoyment and further assurance of the properties specified in No. 747.

651.

1632, May 9.

1. Sir Richard Trevor of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh, kt.;
2. Evan Lloid of Yale, co. Denbigh, and George Hope of Dodleston, co. Chester, esquires.

ASSIGNMENT of a lease of messuages in Llwyne and Llanrhaiader otherwise Trerllan, parish of Llanrhaiader in Kynmerch, Bodigrey yr Yarll and Creigiog Vwchglan, parish of Llanarmon in Yale, all in co. Denbigh, and of a messuage and parcel of land in Bodidrist, co. Flint.

717.

1632, June 30.

1. Thomas ap Robert ap Madocke of Eyarth, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. William ap Robert of Llanganhavall and William Price of Derwen, gentlemen;
3. David ap Edward Lloyd of Vaynol, yeoman.

GRANT (post-nuptial settlement of John Thomas ap Robert, son and heir apparent of the said Thomas, and Marie, his wife, sister of the said David) of messuages and lands in the township of Garthneiath, parish of Llanlidan.

Mutilated.

971.

1632, June 30.

PARTICULAR prepared by Charles Harbord, Surveyor General, and allowed by Sir Ri[chard] Weston, Lord Treasurer, and Fra[ncis] Lord Cottington, 28 Nov., 1632, relating to the retention of the inheritance of the lordship of Ruthyn in the Crown.

555.

1632, Oct. 15.

FINAL CONCORD in a fine levied between Ralph Jennings, yeoman, plaintiff, and Randle Lloyd of Tallorne, gent., Ellen, his wife, and William Lloyd, gent., his son and heir apparent, deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged one cottage, one toft, and 31 acres of land in Willington, co. Flint, to be the right of the plaintiff.

Latin.

216.

1632, Oct. 25.

1. John ap John ap Rees of Gwythelwern, co. Merioneth, yeoman, and Agnes, his wife, and Humfrey ap Hugh of Westburie, co. Salop, yeoman, and Elizabeth, his wife;
2. Robert Lloid of Llanrust, co. Denbigh, clerk.

GRANT of a messuage in Garthneyath, co. Denbigh.

855.

1632/3, Jan. 24.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT by Robert Jones of Halghton Farme, co. Flint, gent., of the payment by Symon Thelwall of Placeward, co. Denbigh, esq., of annual sums of £32 specified in a deed of 2 an., 1625/6.

366.

1633, April 15.

1. John ap Robert ap Ieuan of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;

2. Ellis ap Rees ap Howell ap Ieuan of the same, yeoman.

RELEASE of *Tythyn yr havotty* and two parcels of land called *y kae newydd* and *y pant dv*, in Llanlidan.

Latin.

256.

1633, May 27.

1. Jonett verch William of Llanerch-gron, widow, Agnes verch William of Ruthyn, widow, John ap Robert ap Richiard of clockaynog, yeoman, and Jane Myddelton, his wife, Gruffith ap John of Llanerchgron, yeoman, and Elizabeth Myddelton, his wife, and John ap Ellis of Garthneyath, yeoman, and Marie Myddelton, his wife;

2. Humffrey Salisbury of Clockaynog, gent.

GRANT of a messuage and closes of land called *y kae Mawr*, *kae r Odyn*, *y kae Bychan*, *y Tair Erow yn y ddol*, and *y ffos yriol*, in Llanerchgron.

742.

1633, July 17.

1. Robert Lloyd of Llanrust, co. Denbigh, clerk;

2. Thomas Lloyd of Plas Eingion, gent.

GRANT of a messuage in Garthneyarth.

Mutilated.

280.

1633, Aug. 29.

1. Robert Lloyd of Llanynis, co. Denbigh, gent.;

2. Foulke Salesburye of the city of Chester, alderman.

ASSIGNMENT of a lease of ten acres of land and a parcel of waste called *Place Bennett* in Veneghtid.

Counterpart.

856.

1633, Oct. 21.

BILL from Hugh Jones of Skiviogg, co. Flint, gent., to Robert Gethyn, gent., for the payment of £5.

857.

1633, Dec. 6.

1. Foulk Rutter of the parish of Dymmerchi[on], co. Flint, gent.;
2. Jonet Hughes of the same, spinster.

BOND of indemnity touching the estate of Richard ap Hugh late of Bryngwyn escob, father of the said Jonet, larely deceased.

258.

1634, June 2.

1. Robert Salisburie of Sandwitche, co. Kent, gent., William Salusburie of Ruge, co. Merioneth, esq., and Thomas Lloyd of Place Enion, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Richard Lloyd of Dulassey, co. Caernarvon, esq., and Roger ap John of Clockaynog, co. Denbigh, gent.

GRANT of a messuage called *Mayne ar i gilidd* in Clockaynog aforesaid.

213.

1634, Aug. 11.

1. Margarett Salusbury of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, widow;
2. William Parry of Nantcloyde, gent.

GRANT of *y Ty yn y llan* in Llanlidan.

214.

1634, Aug. 11.

1. William Parry;
2. Margarett Salusbury.

LEASE for one life of the property specified in No. 213.

257.

1634/5, March 10.

1. William Salesbury of Bachymbyd, co. Denbigh, esq.;
2. Gruffith ap John of Llannerchgron, yeoman, and Elizabeth, his wife.

GRANT in fee-farm of a messuage and closes of land called *y kae Mawr, kay yr odyn, y kay bychan, y tair Errow yn y ddole*, and *y ffos yriol*, in Llannerchgron.

215.

1635, May 1.

1. Thomas Lloyd of Llanuair, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Humphry ap Ieuan of Llandysilio in Yale, carpenter.

LEASE for two lives of *ye pull du* and a piece of ground in the township of Garthnuyoydd, parish of Llanlidan.

20.

1635, May 1.

1. Thomas Lloyd of Llanuair, co. Denbigh, gent., and John Lloyd, his son;
2. Humphrey ap Ieuan and Elizabeth, his wife;

BOND for the observance of covenants.

711.

1635, Sept. 25.

LETTERS OF ATTORNEY of Mary Powell of Stansty, co. Denbigh, spinster, daughter of Moses Powell late of Acton, co. Denbigh, Master of Arts, deceased, empowering John Wyke of Abinbury, co. Denbigh, gent., to receive of Peeter Ellice of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, esq., the seisin of a messuage in the town of Harglegh, co. Merioneth.

[Other name mentioned:- Gardd Sr. John deg.]

613.

1635, Sept. 28.

1. Peter Ellis of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, esq.;
2. Mary Powell of Stansty, co. Denbigh, spinster.

SURRENDER of a lease of the property specified in No. 711.

Latin.

556.

1635, Oct. 19.

FINAL CONCORD in a fine levied between Robert Lloyd, gent., plaintiff, and Randle Lloyd, gent., Ellen, his wife, William Lloyd, gent., his son and heir apparent, Randle Lloyd, weaver, Joan, his wife, John Lloyd and Lucy, his wife, deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged one cottage, one toft, and 49 acres of land in Willington, co. flint, to be the right of the plaintiff.

Latin.

597.

1635, Oct. 20.

1. William Parry of Nantcloyd, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas Lloyd of Plas Eynion, gent.

COVENANT to suffer a recovery of messuages, etc., in Nantcloyd, Garthneyadd, Ruthyn, Llanruth, Brynkymme, Trewyn, Bodlowydd, and Llanlidan.

411.

1635, Nov. 18.

1. Samuel Shepard of North Collingham, co. Nottingham, William Lloyd of the city and county of Lincoln, and Walter Lloyd of North Collingham aforesaid, gentlemen, and Benjamin Lloyd, citizen and painter-stainer of London.
2. Robert Gethin of Kernioge, co. Denbigh, gent.

COUNTERBOND for the payment of 3104, £52, and £52.

858.

1635, Dec. 6.

1. Ellenor Peers of Marsh, co. Salop, widow;

2. Edward David of the same and David Owens of Llanwonog, co. Montgomery, gent.;
3. Rees ap John of Llanuayer, co. Montgomery, gent., and David ap Rees ap John, his son and heir apparent.

GRANT of a messuage, with the exception of one parcel called *errow llechwedd* and an annual rent of £11, in Pennarth, parish of Llanuayer aforesaid.

Copy.

174.

1636, July 27.

1. Arthur Bagenall of the Newry, co. Down, esq., and Magdalen bagenall, his wife, Sir John Danvers of Chelsey, co. Middlesex, kt., Sir Thomas Mayneman of the White Friars near Dublin, kt., Sir Arthur Bassett of Derrywarragh, co. Armagh, kt., and John eaton of Leiswood, co. Flint, esq.;
2. Mary Lloyd, second daughter of Captain Evan Lloyd, co. Down.

LEASE for 30 years of a house in the town of Newry aforesaid.

653.

1636, Aug. 19.

1. John Lloyd of Bryn lluarth, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Robert Gethin of Penbedow, gent.

MORTGAGE for £50, by way of demise for 13 years, of closes of land called *dol tan yr odin, Bryn vth, dol penn y ffos, y tir glib, Aber dikin, y vedowe*, and *yr Acre*, and a tenement called *Plas Carriavol issa*, in the township of Kaerserwid, parish of Llanrhaidder in Kinmerch.

335.

1636, Sept. 13.

1. John Puleston, widow, late wife of Robert Puleston, gent., deceased, and John Wynne, esq., and Raph Hughes, gent., on her behalf;
2. Susan Puleston of Havod y werne, widow.

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT for the conveyance of Havod y Werne, and for the partition of the warship of the heir of the said Robert Puleston.

672.

1636/7, March 10.

1. William Parry of Pont y goe, co. Denbigh, esq.;
2. Ievan Lloyd of Yale, esq., John Lloyd of Llanrhayader, esq., and Richard Lloyd of Clockaynog, clerk;
3. Thomas Jones of Llanelidan and John Williams of Derwen, gentlemen.

GRANT (pre-nuptial settlement of the said William Parry and Mary Lloyd, daughter of the said Ievan Lloyd), of *y Plas ymhont y goe* in Nancloyd, Garthneyadd, Llanelidan, Trewyn, Bodlowydd, Brynkymme, Ruthin, Llanvorocke, Llanryth, Llandysilio, and Bryneglwys.

[Names mentioned:- *y Shamber wenn, y tir traws, y kae kroesawg, erw r aber, y weynydd vcha, y weynydd issa, r Erw fawr, kay r dderwen, kay r yskybor, kay r*

mynydd, r Erw las issa, r erw felen, y meysydd, y tir du, r erw gam, kaead Sio[ne]David, y Pladirie, y kefnfaes, erw r ddol, r erw ddail, y kay du, pen vcha r Nant, pen r orsedd, Maes y llan, kefn y gryfiolen otherwise y ffrith, y kefn byr, y Com, y bedren, Moyl y bedren, yr erw hir, kay ffynnonhie, y kay oddiar y tu otherwise kay r odyn, y kay oddiar yr kybor, pen issa r Com, kay r lloye, y llannerch bill, r ardd ffa, y bill issa, r erw las, y kay banad;, yr erw tan y ty otherwsie r erw wrth y ty yn y llwyn, tir Ieuan ddu otherwsie y kay tirianddu, y tir cam, r erw las, y kay gwastad, erw y rhiw, y Nant otherwise yr erw bant, r erw fechan, kay kroesog, kay kefn owen, kay pant, r erw letpai, y ffrith newydd, y bryn vch ben y ty otherwise y kay pant oddiar y ty, y kay yn drw, r erw tan r ardd, y kay newydd, y ffrith newydd, kay gwillim vcha, kay gwillim issa, kay gwillim kanol, erw r stafell, pant r onn, y bryn bedwm kay lleyan, carreg Eynus, y gerddi man, y kefn coch, tir yr Eglwys, Tir Davyd, yr erw wrth y ty pant y Crythor vcha, Pant y Crythor issa, plas ithel, bryn tor Davyd, y ddol ddu, wern fawr vcha, kay pale, kay r odyn, kay r skybor, y kay issa otherwise kay David ap Ieuan, y Nant issa, r Erw rhwng y ddwy afon, Erw teirak, Casle Street and Doglane in Ruthin, y drainfryn].

1007.

COPY of No. 672.

Incomplete.

1014.

1637-42.

ACCOUNTS, memoranda, and miscellaneous papers relating to the estate of Sir Anthony Percivall of Denton, co. Kent., in co. Kent, including a petition to Parliament by Andre Kenrick and Mathew Kenrick, merchants of London, the mortgagees, against its sequestration, together with papers relating to the estate of Sir William Brockman in co. Kent.

18 items.

732.

1637/8, March 2.

1. Thomas ap John Gruffith of Bryneglwys, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. William Parry of Pont y Go, esq.

GRANT of a messuage, garden, and parcel of land called *Kae r Cor*, in Nantcloyd.

733.

1637/8, March 2.

1. Thomas ap John Gruffith;
2. William Parry.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

557.

1638, Oct. 1.

RECOVERY, with treble voucher, of one messuage, one garden, and 63 acres of land in Willington, co. Flint, suffered between Edward Philips and Tristram Lloyd, demandants, and Robert Lloyd, tenant.

Latin.

830.

1638, Nov. 29.

1. Thomas Hughes of Pwllnaid, co. Denbigh, gent., and Gwenne, his wife;
 2. Thomas Lloyd of Plas Eygnion, gent., John Price of Caerddinen, gent., son and heir of Edward Price late of Lloyn Ynn, esq., deceased, Thomas Jones of Llanelidan, gent., and Barbara Wynne and Jane Wynne both of Eveneghtid, spinsters;
 3. William Parry of Nantcloyd, esq., and John Wynne of Eveneghtid, gent.
- GRANT of the properties specified in No. 829.

321.

1639, Oct. 1.

RECOGNIZANCE by John Lloyd of Llysalett, co. Denbigh, gent., of a debt of £50 to Robert Gethin of Penbedow, gent., for wool (*pro bladis lanis*) and other merchandise.

Latin.

859.

1639, Nov. 16.

LETTERS OF ATTORNEY of John Lloyd of Llysalett, co. Denbigh, gent., empowerring Robert Gethin of Penbedow, gent., to recover his debts, etc.

970.

[1639].

DRAFT BONDS of the gaoler, Richard ap Robert, and the deputy sheriff, Robert Hughes, prepared for Raph Hughes [of Dyserth], sheriff of co. Flint.

957.

[*circa* 1639].

AFFIDAVIT by John Thelwall of Plas Coch, co. Denbigh, esq., of three deeds (13-21 jas. I) relating to the College of St. Peter in Ruthyn.

1013.

1639-53.

ACCOUNTS of Andrew Kenrick and Mathew Knrick, including the funeral expenses of Anderw Kenrick.

10 items.

551.

1640, April 21.

1. William Parry of Pont y go, esq., and Thomas Jones of Llanlidan, gent., both of co. Denbigh;

2. John Williames of Derwen, co. Denbigh, and Robert Lloyd of Mostyn, co. Flint, gentlemen.

GRANT, to make a tenant to the praecipe for suffering a recovery, of *y Ty yn yr hendre* and *Maes y Llan*, in Llanlidan aforesaid.

860.

1640, Nov. 10.

WILL of John Thelwall of Bathavarne Parke, co. Denbigh, esq.

Mutilated.

652.

1641, Oct. 23.

WRIT to the sheriff of co. Denbigh, commanding the appearance in the Court of Exchequer of Richard Langford, esq., late sheriff of the county, to satisfy John Lloyd, gent., administrator of the estate of Janette Lloyd lately called Janette Hughes, spinster, in a sum of £224, being damages recovered against the said Edward in an action of trespass on the case.

Latin.

1019.

1641-51.

FILE of bonds and bills of exchange of Andrew Kenrick, merchant, London.

112 items.

861-862.

1641/2, Feb. 24.

WARRANT, upon the affidavit of Robert Gethin of Penbedowe, co. Denbigh, gent., for the recapture of Richard Langford who had been held in custody at the suit of John Lloyd upon execution for £224.

Two copies.

322.

1642, Aug. 13.

1. Piers ap Ellis of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;

2. Robert ap Rees Wynne of the same, yeoman.

GRANT (post-nuptial settlement of the said Piers and Jane, his late wife, deceased) of a messuage and parcels of land called *y kae newydd* and *y pant du* in Llanlidan.

Not executed.

207.

1642, Sept. 3.

1. Robert Gethin of Penbedow, co. Denbigh, gent.;

2. Hugh Hughes of Bryngwyn Escob, co. Flint, gent.

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT touching the administration of the estates of Richard ap Hugh ap Allen, deceased, late father of the said Hugh, and of Jonet Hughes, deceased, sister of the said Hugh Hughes.

Counterpart.

863.

1642, Sept. 3.

1. Hugh Hughes;
2. Robert Gethin.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

864.

1642, Sept. 5.

LETTERS OF ATTORNEY of Hugh Hughes of Bryngwyn escob and Hugh Evans of Demerchion both of co. Flint, gentlemen, empowering Robert Gethin of Penbedow, co. Denbigh, gent., to recover monies, debts, and goods due to Richard ap Hugh ap Allen at the time of his death.

908.

1642, Oct. 6.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION of the unadministered remainder of the estate of Jonnet Hughes, late wife of John Lloid late of the parish of Demerchion and sometime of the parish of Llansannan, diocese of St. Asaph, deceased, granted to Robert Gethin, gent.

Latin.

70.

1642/4, Feb. 2.

1. John Lloyd Edmond and Edmond Lloyd, his son and heir apparent, both of Derwen, co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. Richard ap Robert ap Ieuan of Vcheldre, co. Merioneth, yeoman, and Maudlen, his wife;

MORTGAGE for £38 of a messuage and two closes of land called *dol ffynnon yr yskyb* and *y ddol issa* in Garthneyadd.

[Other names mentioned: Pont ygo, Bryn y saith Marchog].

465.

1642/3, Feb. 2.

1. John Lloyd Edmond and Edmond Lloyd;
2. Richard ap Robert ap Ieuan and Maydlen, his wife;

BOND for the observance of covenants.

323.

1643, May 18.

1. John Owen, bishop of St. Asaph;
2. Edward Powell of Llandegla, co. Denbigh, gent.

LEASE for 21 years of a messuage and parcels of land a pannull tuddir y goe in the township of Llandegla.

918.

1643, Nov. 5.

WRIT to John Thelwall, esq., to deliver the office of sheriff of co. Denbigh to Evan Lloyd of Yale, esq.

Latin.

702.

1644, June 6.

1. Foulke Jones of Wickwer, co. Denbigh, gent.;

2. Thomas ap Hughe of Llewennie, mason.

LEASE for 21 years of a messuage and closes of land called *Y weirglodd vcha* and *y ddol vawr* in Wickwer.

Affected by damp.

995.

1645/6, Feb. 8.

INSTRUCTIONS, etc., touching the payment of a sum of £100 by Mrs. Elizabeth Kenrick, administratrix of the estate of John Kenrick, deceased, to Gilbert Lord Gerard.

865.

1646, April 14.

AGREEMENT between Andrew Kendrick of London, merchant, and William Tyngem citizen and salter of London, and Jane, his wife, for the re-assignment to the latter, in the event of their return from New England 'whether they intend now to goe', of a leas of a messuage and a close of ground in Hackney, co. Middlesex.

603.

1646, July 10.

1. Edward ap Thomas otherwise Pryce of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, mercer;

2. Charles Goodman of Glanhesbyn, gent.

MORTGAGE for £80 of a messuage and closes of land called *yr Erw Newydd, kay r popty, plas ty hen, yr Erw vawr, kae r ffynnon, kae ty wbynte [sic] yr ty, kae bedw, tir kroen, pen y waen*, and *y ffryth*, in Bodlowydd.

604.

1646, July 10.

1. Edward ap Thomas otherwise Price of Ruthin, mercer, Gwen verch Rees of Llanlydan, spinster, Thomas Jones of Graig, gent., and John Jones of Llanlydan, gent., all of co. Denbigh;

2. Charles Goodman, gent.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

289.

1646, July 24.

1. Thomas ap Evan of Garthneyoth, co. Denbigh, yeoman;

2. Robert John David of Draen-fryn in the township of Llanlidan.
GRANT of four parcels of land called *y bellan, tir yr helig vcha, tir yr helig isa,* and *kae yr Coed* otherwise *y Garth fechan,* in Llanlidan.

866.

1647, April 4.

BILL from Robert ap Richard of the parish of Llangynhau, co. Denbigh, gent., to Thomas Knoweles of Denbigh, glover, for the payment of the sum of £5. 8s.

21.

1647, May 10.

1. Andrew Kendrick, citizen of London, merchant;
2. Richard Taylor of the parish of Ashley, co. Stafford, husbandman.
LEASE for 99 years of *the little Meadowe* in the township of Ashley.
Counterpart.

477.

1647, Oct. 20.

ASSENT by Ambrose Thelwall and John Thelwall both of Plas Coch, co. Denbigh, esquires, to the repeal by John Grufith of Bloxham, co. Oxford, esq., of uses specified in a deed dated 20 May, 1636, touching so much land therein specified as amounts to the value of £80.

377.

1648, April 19.

1. William Parry of Nanclwyd [sic], co. Denbigh, esq., Humphrey Hughes of Gwerklas, co. Merioneth, esq., and Ambrose Thelwall of Llanrhydd and Thomas Jones of Graig, both of co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. Elizabeth Lloyd, widow, late wife of Thomas Lloyd late of Plas Engion, co. Denbigh, gent., deceased.

LEASE for 10 years of *Plas Engion* and parcels of land called *Dol Engion, y brynnie, Plas gwien, y fron goch, gwern dol y kyllenllwyn, kay ffynon, y priddbwl, kay pen y berllan, erw r hunud, kay pen y bont, gweirglodd farthin, y sinach, dol y gogor, kefn tir marthin, y wern, y coyd, kay David, kay Twmlyn, y kay dan y Ty hen, y coppi,* and *dol y kellinllwyn,* all in Eyarth, co. Denbigh.

Counterpart.

909.

1648, June 30.

WILL of John Thelwall of Bathavarne Parke, co. Denbigh, esq.

445.

1648, Aug. 30.

1. John Griffith of Bloxham, co. Oxford, esq.;
2. Daniel Thelwall of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, esq.;
LEASE for 99 years of lands in Bloxham aforesaid.

Counterpart.

831.

1648, Sept. 25.

AGREEMENT between William Parry, esq., and Thomas hughes, gent., for the conveyance of *Pwllnaid* [parish of Llanelidan].

93.

1648, Nov. 4.

1. Thomas ap Robert Gruffith of Bodlowydd, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Edward Price of Ruthin, mercer.

GRANT of the properties specified in Nos. 91-2.

94.

1648, Dec. 27.

1. Thomas ap Robert ap Gruffieth of Bodlonwydd, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Edward Price of Ruthin, gent.

RELEASE of the properties specified in No. 93.

922.

1648/9, Feb. 28.

1. Thomas Higgen of tunstall, co. Stafford, yeoman;
2. Andrew Kendricke, citizen and merchants of London.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

120.

1648/9, March 14.

1. Edward Price of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh, mercer, Barbara, his wife, and jane Wynne of Evenghtid, spinster;
2. William Parry of Nantcloyd, esq.

RELEASE of a messuage in Brynkymme and Garthneyath.

121.

1649, April 30.

1. William Parry of Nantcloyd, co. Denbigh, esq.;
2. Thomas Hughes late of Pwll Naid, gent.

GRANT for life of an annual rentcharge of 34 issuing from a messuage called *Pwll Naid* in Brynkymme.

Counterpart.

867.

1649, May 3.

1. Elizabeth Brooke of Kneghton, co. Stafford, widow;
2. Andrew Kenricke of Woore, co. Salop, gent.

ASSIGNMENT of a lease of pastures called *Steene fields* in the township of Kneghton aforesaid.

Incomplete.

981.

1649, June 22.

1. Richard Bateman, esq., alderman of the city of London, and William Bateman and Anthony Bateman, citizens and skinners of London;
2. David Jones of Denbigh, co. Denbigh, mercer.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

923.

1649, July 10.

1. Catherine verch Rees of Garthneyath, co. Denbigh, widow;
2. John ap Robert a John, yeoman.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

868.

1649, July 11.

1. John Robert of Garthneyath, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Catheirnge verch Rees of the same, widow.

LEASE for 60 years of two parcels of land called *y Kae Banadl* and *Erw r Kae banadl* in Garthneyath.

869.

1649/50, March 8.

PRECEPT to recover from the estate of Robert ap Richard of Llanbeder, co. Denbigh, gent., deceased, a debt of £21. 12s. and damages of 38s. 1d. awarded against him to Robert ap John in the court of the commote of Dogvilin.

Latin.

870.

1649/50, March 9.

BILL from Edward Lloyd of Maes y groese, co. Flint, gent., to Robert Gethin of Penbedow, co. Denbigh, gent., for the payment of 20s.

154.

[2nd half of 17th cent].

MEMORANDUM (unsigned) and instructions to a solicitor to prepare the writer's defence against the action of on Jo. Gr. ap Nicholas of 'Marochwiel', touching the title to Karrog Inns, being the property specified in No. 137.

963.

[2nd half of 17th cent.]

NOTE of the lands of the bishop of St. Asaph in Llandegla and Kyffnant [co. Denbigh] in lease to Mr. Thelwall.

673.

1650, June 10.

1. John Thomas ap Robert of LlanElidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Steuen Reginald of Saethmarchog, parish of Gwythelwern, co. Merioneth, gent.

MORTGAGE for £40 of a messuage and closes of land called *y Cae bychan*, *y Cae tan y Tuy*, and *y llwyn vcha*, in LlanElidan aforesaid.

674.

COUNTERPART of No. 673.

Affected by damp.

675.

1650, Oct. 1.

1. Edward Price of Fynnogion, parish of Llanvair, and Thomas Price of Kiligroeslwyd, parish of Llanvoorog, both of co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. John Davies of Vaynol, parish of Llanvair, gent.

BOND for the payment of £10. 16s., with a receipt for £10, dated 21 May, 1657.

872.

1650, Oct. 7.

1. Hugh Hughes, gent., administrator of the estate of Richard ap Hugh, his late father, deceased, unadministered by Jonett hughes, executrix fo the will of the said Richard;
2. Robert Gethin of Penbedowe, co. Denbigh, gent.

ASSIGNMENT of a messuage and closes of land called *yr Erw hir*, *y Kae Crwn*, *koedkay yr pistill*, *koedkay wrth y tv*, *koedkay yr wirglodd*, *y wirglodd vechan*, *koedkay yr Bryn*, and *yr Acre yn Gwirglodd thomas*, in Bryngwin Escob, co. Flint.

873.

1650, Dec. 18.

1. Andrew Kenricke and Mathewe Kenricke both of London, merchants;
2. Phinees Andrewes of the same, gent.

AGREEMENT for the conveyance of the manor of Denton in Denton Barham and Wootton, co. Kent.

254.

1650/1, March 2.

1. Robert Salisbury of Llanvorrog, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Peter Moyle of Ruthyn, gent.;
3. Ambrose Thelwall of Llanvair, gent.

DEED to lead the uses of a fine of *Mayn ar i gilidd* in Clockaenog.

175.

1651, May 3.

1. John Altham of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, esq.;
2. George Chamberlayne of the same, esq.

LEASE for 21 years of a lodging chamber in Grayes Inne.

122.

1651/2, March 9.

1. Hughe ap John ap Evan of the parish of Bettws Gwervil goch, co. Merioneth, yeoman;
2. Thomas John Griffith and Richard Thomas, his son and heir apparent, both of the parish of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, yeomen, and Edward Thomas, another son of the said Thomas John Griffith.

MORTGAGE for £50 of parcels of land called *Bryn vcha*, *Bryn issa*, *y Errw benallt*, *Errw yr skybor*, *the Errw wenith*, parish of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh.

260.

1652, April 25.

1. Peter Moyle of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Roger Jones of Clockainog, gent.

GRANT of the moiety of *Mayn ar i gilidd* in Clockainog.

910.

1652, June 16.

PROBATE of the will of John Thelwall late of Bathavarne Parke, co. Denbigh, esq., deceased.

Will dated 19 Sept., 1649.

875.

1652, Oct. 18.

1. Peter Dorington of Sillinhurst, gent., and Andrew Dorington, gent., his son and heir, both of co. Salop;
2. William Lawton the elder of Woore, yeoman.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

676.

1652/3, Jan. 23.

1. William Parry of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq.;
2. John Thelwall of Bathavarne Parke, co. Denbigh, esq.;
3. Eubule Thelwall of Grayes Inne, co. Middelsex, esq., son of the sai John thelwall, and Mary Parry, sole daughter and heir apparent of the said William Parry.

RELEASE (pre-nuptial settlement of the said Eubule Thelwall and the said Mary Parry) of *Nantclwyd* and messuages and appurtenances in the parishes of Llandesilio, Bryneglwys, Llanlidan, Ruthyn, and Llanryth, co. Denbigh.

[Other names mentioned:- Pwllnaid, Maes y llan, kae Lleyan, Ty yn y llan].

756.

COPY of no. 676.

478.

1652/3, Feb. 3.

1. Hughe Jones of Nantglyn, co. Denbigh, gent., and Robert Hughes, his son and heir apparent;
2. Thomas Shaw of Denbigh, tanner.

MORTGAGE for £40 of *Tv ymhen vcha r llan* and two parcels of land called *y kae vwch law r herber* and *dryll y Siamber*, parish of Nancklyn.

324.

1653, June 1.

1. Piers Conway of Ruthlan, esq., high sheriff of co. Flint;
2. William Lloyd of Llechryd, co. Denbigh, gent.

GRANT of a closure of land called *the Lords meadow* in the township and parish of Mould, co. Flint, in pusuance of a writ of *fieri facias* in favour of John Leighton and against John Wynne of Argoed, co. Flint, gent.

193.

1653, Aug. 1.

1. Hugh ap John Thomas, yeoman, and Lowry verch Rees, widow, both of Garthneyadd, co. Denbigh;
2. William Parry of Nantcloyd, esq., and John Williames of Derwen.

GRANT of a closure of land called *Erw r Pentre* in Garthneyadd.

194.

1653, Aug. 1.

1. Hugh ap John Thomas and Lowry verch Rees;
2. William Parry.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

911.

1653, Aug. 2.

WILL of Ambrose Thelwall of Bathavarn Parke, co. Denbigh, esq.
Draft.

69.

1653, Dec. 1.

1. John ap Moris of Garthneyadd, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. William Parry of Nantcloyd, esq.

GRANT of an annuity of 4d. issuing from a close called *Erw r garreg Lloyd* in Garthneyadd.

832.

1653/4, March 4.

AGREEMENT between Thomas John Griffith Vaughan and Richard Thomas ... and Eubule Thelwall of Grayes I[nn] ... for the conveyance of kae haith, parish of Llanlydan, co. Denbigh.

Mutilted.

466.

1654, April 1.

1. Thomas John Griffith Vaughan of Eyarth, co. Denbigh, gent., Mallt, his wife, Richard Thomas, his son and heir apparent, and Edward ap Thomas, his second son;
2. William Lloyd of Pwllgallod, co. Denbigh, gent.;
3. Eubule Thelwall of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, esq.

COVENANT o levy a fine of *kae haydd* otherwise *Tyddyn y kae haydd*, parish and township of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh.

367.

1654, Aug. 7.

1. Richard Arundell of Sheviock, co. Cornwall, gent.;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, esq.

LEASE for 60 years, in consideration of counsel given and to be given to the lessor in matters concerning the lordship of Dyffryn-clwyd, co. Denbigh, of closes of land called *Coppie bagh*, *kae Gwilim Saer*, and *Tervyn Bighan*, in the liberties of the town of Ruthyn, lordship of Dyffrynclwyd aforesaid.

876.

1654, Sept. 28.

1. Richard Arundell of Sheviock, co. Cornwall, gent.;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Grayes Inn, co. Middlesex, esq.

LEASE for 60 years, in consideration of advice in matters concerning the lordship of Dyffrynclwyd, of pieces of waste land called *ffryth y Vaynol llaine Brawd*, parish of Llanvayre, lordship of Dyffrynclwyd, and a croft called *Lords Garden* in the towns of Ruthyn and a toft next to the castle of Ruthyn.

606.

1654/5, Hilary term.

ISSUE in a plea of trespass and ejectment by Eubule Thelwall, esq., against Hugh Lloyd, gent., in respect of land in Llanryth, co. Denbigh.

Copy.

748.

1654/5, Jan. 20.

1. Robert John David of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. John Lloyd of Trewyn, gent., and Owen David of Llansanfraid, mason, both of co. Merioneth;
3. John Richard of Havotty wenn, township of Bryntangor, co. Denbigh, yeoman.

GRANT (pre-nuptial settlement of John Robert, son and heir apparent of the said Robert John David, and Katherine one of the daughters of the said John Richard), of two messuages and parcels of land called *y kay yn y drainfryn*, *bron Dwna*, *kay yr*

helmey, y lleinell, hanner y wern ddv, hanner y rhos goch, Erw yn rhos, Erw y siamber, y bellan, tir yr helig vcha, tir yr helig issa, and kay yr Coed otherwise y *garth vechan*, all in the parish of Llanlidan aforesaid.

949.

1655, April 3.

1. Peter Dorington of Sillinhurst, co. Salop, gent., and Andrew Dorington, his son and heir apparent;
2. Nathaniel Newton of the same, carpenter.

LEASE for 21 years of a house and lands [in Sillinhurst].

368.

1655, April 14.

1. Peter Williams of Place Onne, co. Flint, gent.;
2. John Thelwall of Bathavarne Parke, co. Denbigh, esq.

LEASE for 6 months of messuages, a messuage called *Bryn Coch* and a parcel of land caled *Tir Escheate*, a capital messuage called *Place Onne*, messuages, and three closes of land called *kae Crach, y vach Coch, and y Sath Kyver* in the township of Arthinwent, all in the parish of Mold, co. Flint.

220.

1655, May 21.

COVENANT by Richard Price of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent., to bequeath to Katherine Price, his sister, one third part of his messuages, etc.

Copy.

944.

1655, May 31.

1. Thomas Gruffith of ..., co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Hughe ap John Thomas of Brynkymme, yeoman, and John Robert of Llanelidan, ...;
3. Robert John David of Llanelidan, yeoman.

GRANT (post-nuptial settlement of the said Thomas Gruffith and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of ...) of a mesuage and closes of land called *Tir y Porthmon, y Weirglodd, Tir Howel, Kae'r poptv*, and ...*erllan*, in Garthneyadd.

Mutilated.

261.

1655/6, Feb. 2.

1. John Lloyd Edmound, gent., and Emound John Lloyd, his son and heir apparent, both of Derwen, co. Denbigh, and Grace verch John Vaughan, widow, mother of the said John;
2. Thomas Gruffith of Garthneyath, yeoman.

MORTGAGE for £17 of a close of land called *Kae r Pwll dv* in Garthneyath.

467.

1655/6, Feb. 2.

1. John Lloyd Edmound, Edmound John Lloyd, and Grace verch John Vaughan;
 2. Thomas Gruffith.
- BOND for the observance of covenants.

967.

1656, April 30.

BY-LAW of the parishioners of Llanelidan, whereby an annual sum of 40s. issuing from a moiety of the tithes of the school of Ruthin is to be used for the apprenticing of poor children and not, as previously, distributed 'by 6d., 12d., or such like small pittances to them, which did not onlie increase the number of cravers, and invite forreiners and inmates to reside in this parish ... but also doth much incourage young an able persons to live idlie...'

[In the autograph of one of the signatories, Ellis Rowlands, rector of Llanelidan].

446.

1656, Nov. 20.

1. Evan Lloyd of Bodidrist, co. Denbigh, esq., Bevis Lloyd of Haughton, co. Flint, gent., and David Price of Llanrhayader, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. William Parry of Nantcloyd, co. Denbigh, esq.

LEASE for 8 years of *Plas Penmaen* in Penmaen, co. Merioneth, two messuages in Crigiog, parish of Llanarmon, co. Denbigh, and one messuage in Bodidrist, parish of Llanarmon, co. Flint.

871.

1656/7, Feb. 2.

1. Peers ap Ellis of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Robert Jones of Garthneyadd, yeoman.

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT (post-nuptial settlement of the said Peers and Jane, his wife, cousin of the said Robert) of a messuage and parcels of land called ...*newydd* and *y Pant dv* in Llanelidan.

Fragment.

479.

1656/7, Feb. 2.

1. Peers ap Ellis;
2. Robert Jones.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

Mutilated.

290.

1656/7, March 12.

1. William Parry of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq., William Longford of Llanvor, co. Merioneth, clerk, and William Lloyd of Bacheiricke, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. John Longford of Allington, co. Denbigh, esq.

ASSIGNMENT of a lease of a capital messuage in Allington, a capital messuage in the town of Ruthin with appurtenances in Ruthin and Llanruth, parcels of land called

kae llecku, kae pen y bryn otherwise *kae r groes bach, pawll y terfin, Erw bach*, and *tir Samon* in the towns of Ruthin and in Llanruth and Llanvoorog, a messuage called *bryn Caredicke*, messuages in the township of Gresford, messuages called *llyndor* and *llewester* in the townships of Allington and Burton, and closes of land called *little acre* and *kae yr ynn* in Sutton, all in co. Denbigh.
Counterpart.

950.

1657, May 7l.

1. Eubule Thelwall of Grayes Inne, esq.;
 2. John Thomas ap Robert of Llanelidan [co. Denbigh], gent.
- AGREEMENT for the conveyance of a messuage, *Tythin ycha* and lands [in Llanelidan].

677.

1657, May 13.

1. Robert Hughes of Nantclyn, co. Denbigh, gent., and Alice, his wife, John Thomas ap Robert of Llanlidan, gent., and Mary, his wife, Hugh ap John Thomas, son and heir apparent of the said John Thomas ap Robert, and Steuen Rinallt of Llanvoorog, gent., and Ann, his wife;
2. William Parry of Nantclwyd, esq.

DEED to lead the uses of a fine of a messuage and closes of land called *dau Erw pwll r Onnen, Erw r fedwen, r egi y Coed, r Erw fawr, y Tir newydd, Erw r Tal, y kae tan y griag, kefn hirwyn, y berllan*, and *y Graig*, in the township of Nantclwyd, quillets and parcels of land at Pwllnaid in the township of Brynkymme, a messuage and lands called *r Acer, erw y porth, y kae Gwenith, r Erw fer, kae r keubren, r henblas, r Erw las vcha, r Erw las issa, y fedw ganol*, in the township of Garthneyath, and two messuages and a messuage called *y Tuddyn vcha* and closes of land called *y kae tan y tu, y kae bychan*, and *y kae oddiar y llwyn*, in Garthneyath, all in the parish of Llanlidan.

678.

1657, May 13.

1. Robert Hughes and Hugh Jones, his father;
2. William Parry.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

376.

1657, May 14.

WRIT to Sir Thomas Salesbury, bart., and Eubule Thellwall, esq., and William Lloyd, John Jones, John Williams, and John Brograe, gentlemen, to take conusances in a fine to be levied between William Parry, esq., and Robert Hughes and Alice, his wife, John Thomas ap Robert and Mary, his wife, Hugh ap John Thomas, and Steeven Rinallt and Anne, his wife, of seven messuages, etc., and 160 acres of land in Nantclwyd, Garthneyath, and Brynkymme, co. Denbigh.

Affected by damp.

584-585.

1657, May 14.

WRIT AND CONCORD in the fine specified in No. 376.

586.

1657, May 15.

1. Thomas Shaw of Denbigh, co. Denbigh, tanner;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, esq.

ASSIGNMENT of a mortgage of *y Ty ymhen vcha r lland* and two closes of land called *kae vwch law r herber* and *drill i Siamber*, parish of Nantglyn, co. Denbigh.

951.

1657, May 16.

1. William Parry of Nanclwyd, [parish of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh], esq.;
2. Edward Price of Finogion.

AGREEMENT for the conveyance of lands in Llanerchgron in Clockainog.

239.

1657, May 22.

1. Rice Price of Ddol, co. Merioneth, gent.;
2. Edward Price of Fynogion, co. Denbigh, gent.

RELEASE (redemption of mortgage) of a parcel of land called *y ddol* and two other parcels in Llanerchgron, parish of Clockaynog, [co. Denbigh].

679.

1657, May 23.

1. Edward Pryce of Finogion, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. William Parry of Nantclwyd, esq., and John Williams of Derwen, gent.

GRANT of a messuage and three parcels of land in the township of Llannerchgron, parish of Clockaynog.

240.

1657, May 23.

1. Edward Price;
2. William Parry.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

680.

1657, May 27.

1. William Parry of Nantcloyd, esq., John Price of Derwen, gent., and Richiard Parry of Llanarmon, gent., all of co. Denbigh;
2. Andrew Price, gent.

BOND for the payment of £40 for the release of a tenement in Llanerchgron, parish of Clockaynog.

67.

1657, June 1.

1. Peter Roberts of Evenightyd, John Wynne of Eyarth, his son and heir apparent, John Pemberton of Evenightyd aforesaid, and Richard Greene of Ruthin, all of co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. John David.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

245.

[after 1657, June 1].

BRIEF for plaintiff in a plea of trespass and ejectment by William Lewis, leasee of John Thomas, plaintiff, against Edward Price, defendant, in respect of a house and two parcels of land in Bodlowyth [co. Denbigh].

734.

1657, June 18.

1. Andrew Price of Fynogion, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. William Parry of Nantcloyd, esq., by the direction of Edward Price of Fynogion, gent.

SURRENDER of a messuage in Clockaynog on the payment of a mortgage debt of £40.

965.

1657, Aug. 28.

APOLOGY by Hugh Lloyd of Euble Thelwall, esq., for having with approbrious words opposed the latter's claim to *Kae William Saer*.

223.

1657, Oct. 13.

1. David Jones of Llanvaire, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, esq.

GRANT of a messuage and parcels of land called *Erw (yr) March gwyn, y kae Canoll, y kae howell*, and *y llwyn ar Creigie* in the township of Nantclwyd, parish of Llanelidan.

195.

1657, Oct. 15.

1. Dorothy Jones of Llanvaire, [co. Denbigh], spinster;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Grayes Inn, co. Middlesex, esq.

RELEASE of the properties specified in No. 223.

196.

1657, Oct. 13. [? for 15].

1. David Jones, gent., and Dorothy Jones, his sister, both of Llanvaire, John Edwards of Penygraig, Rich[ard] Jones of Vaynol, Richard ap Edward of the

same, William ap Edward ap Rees of the same, William ap Edward ap Rees of the same, and Rice Jones of Derwen Llannerch, gentlemen, all of co. Denbigh;

2. Eubule Thelwall.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

241.

1657, Oct. 25.

ACNOWLEDGMENT by Rice Jones of the payment by Eubule Thelwall, esq., for the use of David Jones, nephew of the said Rice Jones, of the sum of £70, being consideration money for a messuage and lands in Nantclwyd [co. Denbigh].

833.

1657/8, March 1.

1. Thomas John Gruffith Vaughan of Llanvaire, co. Denbigh, gent., and Edward ap Thomas, his son and heir apparent, Eubule Thelwall of Graies Inne, co. Middlesex, esq., and Richard Edwards of Llanvaire aforesaid, clerk;
2. William Lloyd of Pwllgallod, co. Denbigh, gent.

LEASE for 6 months of *Kaie haidd* otherwise *Tythin Kaie haydd*, parish of Llanlidan, and *Pentre Kaie Heilin*, and parcels of land called *Y Roft, y kae bychan, yhen berllan, Errw felin, y tri Chyfer, Gweirglodd y Pentre, Kaie mawr, and Pumpe Kyfer*, in the township of Derwen Llannerch, parish of Llanvaire, all in co. Denbigh.

834.

1657/8, March 2.

1. Thomas John Griffith Vaughan, Edward ap Thomas, Eubule Thelwall, and Richard Edwards;
2. William Lloyd;
3. Richard Parry of Llanarmon, co. Denbigh, gent.

RELEASE (to suffer a recovery) of the properties specified in No. 833.

681.

1657/8, March 22.

1. John Thomas ap Robert of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent., and Mary, his wife, and Hugh ap John Thomas, his son and heir apparent;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Grayes Inn, co. Middlesex, esq.

GRANT of properties in the township of Garthneyath, parish of Llanlidan, aforesaid, specified in No. 677.

999.

1658.

BILL OF COSTS in an action of trespass and ejectment between William Lewis, lessee of John Thomas, and Edward Price.

877.

1658, May 12.

LETTERS OF ATTORNEY of Andrew Price of Loughreagh, co. Galway, Ireland, gent., empowering Thomas Broughton of the same, gent., to recover a sum of £40 entrusted to the keeping of William Parry of Nantclud, co. Denbigh, esq.

835.

1658, July 19.

1. Jane verch Robert of the parish of Llanarmon, co. Denbigh, widow of Edward John ap Evan, deceased, and Elizabeth verch Roebert of Eveneightyd, co. Denbigh, widow, both the daughters and coheirs of Robert Griffith of Llanryth, co. Denbigh, weaver, deceased;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Grayes Inn, co. Middlesex, esq.

RELEASE of an annual rent of 10s. [amended to 8s. 4d.] issuing from *Kae haydd*, parish of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh.

468.

1658. Oct. 23.

1. John Thomas ap Robert of Garneyath, parish of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, esq.

GRANT of *Erw r geifre*, township of Rodlowith, parish of Llanelidan aforesaid.

587.

1658, Nov. 18.

1. John ap Hugh ap Thomas of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh, wheelwright;
2. Edward ap Hugh of Bodlowydd, gent.

RELEASE of two closes of land called *Cay r gloch* and *Erow r gloch*, in Llanelidan.

654.

1658, Nov. 18.

1. Edward ap Hugh Bodlowydd, co. Denbigh, gent., and Hugh Edwards, his son and heir apparent;
2. John Jones of Llanelidan and Edward Parry of Coyd y talwrne, gentlemen.

GRANT (post-nuptial settlement of the said Hugh and Martha Gruffith, his wife), of *Bodlowydd* and *Bryn y Llan*, parish of Llanelidan.

[Other names mentioned:- Gardd Engion, tir y fron].

588.

1658/9, Jan. 26.

1. Hugh Edwards of Bodlowydd, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. John Jones of Llanelidan, gent., and Edward ap Hugh, gent., father of the said Hugh Edwards.

ASSIGNMENT for 99 years, for the purpose of indemnity in respect of a bond, of closes of land called *y Wayngoch*, *y Cay Newydd*, *Gwayn y Cay Newydd*, *yr Hiridir*, and *yr Eithin*, in Bodlowydd, parish of Llanelidan.

912.

1658/9, March 12.

WILL of John Thelwall of Bathavarn Parke, co. Denbigh.

217.

1658/9, March 22.

1. Edward Rogers of Brynkymme, co. Denbigh, gent., and Jane, his wife;
2. Charles Goodman of Glanhespion, co. Denbigh, and Thomas Rogers of Elsmere, co. Salop, gentlemen.

COVENANT to levy a fine of a messuage and parcels of land called *y kae tan yr skibor, y tir Calch, y tir yn y nant, Erow yr bellan ddurus, erow r dalar, y Llwyn* otherwise *y Coed ycha, yr Erow las, y weirglodd, Erow hilin, kae r heol, kae ffynnon Ifan, pen issa garth goediog tan y erow, y kae Lloydyn,* and *y kae Melin* in Brynkymme.

836.

1658/9, March 23.

1. Edward ap John of Llannerchgron, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas John Rees and Symon ap Elissa John both of Clockaynog, gentlemen.

COVENANT to levy a fine of two messuages in Llannerchgron and Clockaynog.

838.

[after 1658/9].

NOTE of debts, legacies, and funeral expenses of Edward ap John.

262.

1659, April 30.

1. Peeter Roberts of Evenechtyd, co. Denbigh, gent., and Mary Wynne otherwise Roberts;
2. William Lloyd of Pwllgalloder, gent.

GRANT of an annual rent of 2s. 6d. issuing from a parcel of land called *Cae Cor* in Nantclwyd.

976.

1659, May 10.

AGREEMENT by Will. Lloyd to execute a reconveyance of a fee-farm rent of 2s. 6d. issuing from *Kae Kor* in the township of Nantclwyd, purchased with the money of his uncle Wm. Parry.

598(a).

1659, May 21.

1. Charles Goodman of Glanhespyn, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. William Wynne of Ruabon, co. Denbigh, esq., and Jane Wynne of Beaumares, co. Anglesey, spinster, and Richard Wynne of Llanvorog, co. Denbigh, gent.

GRANT of the properties specified in No. 603. [p. 199].

598(b).

LETTERS OF ATTORNEY of Charles Goodman to Kendricke Jones of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, glover, to deliver seisin.

599.

1659, May 21.

1. Charles Goodman;
2. William Wynne and Jane Wynne.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

915.

1659, July 6.

1. Dame Margaret Thelwall of Plas y ward, co. Denbigh, widow, and Robert Sheffeld of Kensington, co. Middlesex, esq.;
2. Robert Gethin of Kernioge, co. Denbigh, esq.

BOND for the execution of a bond of indemnity in respect of another bond of indemnity in respect of quarters for Colonel Venables's soldiers in North Wales.

218.

1659, Sept. 16.

1. Rowland Edwards of Kemmes, co. Montgomery, gent., and Katherine, his wife, one of the sisters and coheirs of Richard Price of Tu Kerrig, parish of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, deceased;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, esq.

COVENANT to levy a fine of one third part of messuages, etc., bequeathed by the will of the said Richard Price, including *Tu Kerrig*, township of Nantclwyd, parish of Llanlidan aforesaid.

219.

1659, Sept. 16.

1. Rowland Edwards;
2. Eubule Thelwall.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

281.

1660, Aug. 20.

LETTERS PATENT appointing John Griffith, esq., to be one of the Justice of cos. Caernarvon, Merioneth, and Anglesey.

469.

1660, Dec. 13.

1. Thomas Hughes of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. John Wynne of Eveneghtid, gent.

GRANT of £2, being portion of an annual rent of £4 issuing from *Pwll naid*.

1129.

[circa 1660-83].

PETITION of Sir Thomas Middleton of Chirke Castle, co. Denbigh, kt., to the King.
The lordship of Ruthin is charged with the payment of a sum of £1176. 0s. 5d. to the Office of the Ordnance.

Petitioner is the King's tenant and fee-farmer of the castle, park and demesnes, and to prevent their proposed dismemberment he seeks permission to buy them for £2823 19s. 7d.

Copy.

283.

1661, June 15.

1. William [Roberts], bishop of Bangor;
2. Symon Thomas, Eianor, his wife, Robert Thomas.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

197.

1661, Dec. 20.

1. Piers Jones of Clockaynog and William Lewis of Llansannan, both of co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. William Lloide of Llansannan and Edward Davies of Denbigh, gentlemen.

MORTGAGE for £136. 17s. 10d. of a messuage in Clockaynog.

242.

1661/2, Feb. 12.

1. Richard Williams of Clements Inn, co. Middlesex, gent., and Hugh Williams of Skeiviog, co. Flint, his brother;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

264.

1662, June 5.

1. Edward Rogers of Brynkymme, gent., and Jane, his wife, and Thomas Edwards of Llanrwst, yeoman, all of co. Denbigh;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq.

COVENANT to levy a fine of a messuage and parcels of land called *y kay tan yr Skybor, y tir Calch, y Tir yn y Nant, Erw yr bellan ddurus, Erw r ddalar, y Llwyn* otherwise *y Coed vcha, yr Erw las, y weirglodd, Erw hilin, kay r heol, kay fynnon Ifan, Pen issa garth goediog tan y derw, y kay Lloydyn, y kay Melyn*, in Brynkymme, and *y kay yn y drws, y kefne Coch, tir y Nant issa, tir y Nant vcha, y fron* and *y kay Crwn*, in Trewin, an annual fee-farm rent of 6d. issuing from parcels of land called *Nant yr Hendv* and *y Werne ddu* in Brynkymmen, and *y Tu Cerrig* and parcels of land called *y Cilgwyn, yr Erw Letpai, y Cay tan y tu, y Cay bychan, y Bryngwyn Bach*, and *y Bryngwyn Crach*, in the township of Tre'r Llan, parish of Clocaynocke.

265.

1662, Sept. 17.

1. Foulke Salesbury of Clockaynog, co. Denbigh, gent., and Margret, his wife;

2. Charles Saelsbury of Bachymbyd, esq.
MORTGAGE for £130 of *Mayne ar i gilidd* and closes of land called *kay kydwgan vcha, kay kadwgan issa, kay kadwgan kanol, kau krwn, kay r pobtu, y ddau gae gwyn, kay r mur mawr, kay r mur bychan, Gweirglodd kay r mur, kay Foulke*, and *y voel*, in Clockaynog.

470.

1662, Sept. 19.

1. Charles Salesbury of Bachymbyd, co. Denbigh, esq.;

2. Foulke Salesbury of Clockaynog, gent.

LEASE for 3 years of *Mayne ar i gilidd* in Clockaynog.

Counterpart.

924.

1662, Nov. 27.

1. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq.;

2. Humfrey Wynne of Bachymbyd, co. Denbigh, gent.

LEASE for 6 years and 6 months of *Shamber Wen, Pwll Naid, Nantclwyd Vcha, Tythyn y Bedw* and *Kae haith*, a tenement, parcels of land, one third part of *Tythyn y Graig*, three tenements, and a parcel of land called *Gwerne y Parke*, all in Llanelidan, the moiety of a tenement in Llanverres, a tenement, *y ffrith*, and parcels of land called *Bryn Henllys* in Llanarmon, quillets of land in Llandegla, a messuage and parcels of land called *Kae Gwilim Saer, Coppys bach*, and *terfyn bychan* in Ruthin, a tenement in Bodingarad, and a messuage in Llanvorog, all in co. Denbigh, and *Tythyn y Penmaen* in Llanvaire, a tenement in Bonwm, and parcels of land in Corwen, all in co. Merioneth.

Counterpart.

145.

1662/3, Feb. 16.

1. George Griffith, D.D., bishop of St. Asaph;

2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq.

LEASE for 21 years of a tenement called *Tythyn y Combreth* in the township of Covenant, parish of Llanarmon, co. Denbigh.

Seal injured and worn.

913.

1663, April 3.

WILL of John Thelwall of Bathavarn Parke, co. Denbigh; with codicil dated 7 March, 1663/4.

471.

1663, Oct. 26.

1. David Vaughan of Abergelley, gent., Elizabeth, his wife, Mary Price of the same, widow, David Jones of Llwynyn, yeoman, and Catherine, his wife, all of co. Denbigh;

2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq.
COVENANT to levy a fine of *y Tu Cerrig, kay ffynnon y Milgi*, and one other messuage in the township of Nantclwyd, parish of Llanlidan.

966.

1664, March 25.

ACCOUNT, with costs, of work performed by Randle Holme, Deputy to Sir Edward Walker, Principal King at Arms, in connection with the funeral of John Thelwall of Bathavarne [e.g. nine escutcheons on buckram wrought with silver and gold, eighty pencils for the poor wrought on buckram with metal and fringed about, motto board, pennon of arms, coat of arms, helmet and crest, etc.]

176.

1. Ievan Jones of Llanarmon, co. Denbigh, gent., Marie, his wife, and Gabriell Lloyd of the same, gent.;
2. Edward Price of the same, gent., and Thomas Jones of the parish of Skiviocke, co. Flint, yeoman.

GRANT to uses of a messuage and lands in Maenarigilidd and Clocaynocke, co. Denbigh.

222.

1664, May 21.

1. Robert Jones of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq.

GRANT of rent-charges issuing from *Tythyn pwll Gronw* and parcels of land [? in Llanlidan].

243.

1664, June 20.

1. Piers Jones of Clocaynog, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. John Piers, his son and heir apparent.

ASSIGNMENT of a messuage and closes of land called *y ddav gae ywch ben y tv, bryn y fedwen, y fath, y ddol bach, y fron, Cae tan yscybo[r], Erw Ledpai, y Cae banadle bychan, gweirglodd yr Rhos, Erw yr ga[se]g, Cae banadle mawr, Erw llidiart yr Onen, Cae yr Efallen, y Cae Gwyn*, and *y wei[rg]lodd*, and a fee-farm rent of 6s. 8d. in Clocaynog.

Mutilated.

790.

1664, June 21.

1. Piers Jones of Clocaynog, co. Denbigh, yeoman, Grace, his wife, and John Piers, his son and heir apparent;
2. Edward Price of Fynogion and William Lloyd of Pwllgalleddr, gentlemen.

GRANT of the properties specified in No. 243.

878.

1664, Oct. 8.

COMMISSION of the deputy steward-ship of the Bishop of St. Asaph's lordship of Vch Terfyn and Isterfyn, granted by Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq., steward, to John Lloyd the elder and John Lloyd the younger both of Wickwer.

224.

[circa 1664, Nov. 21]

MEMORANDUM by J. Williams of the amount of interest due to Wm. Lewis from Peirs Jones.

914.

1664/5, March 7.

1. Peter Williams of Plasonn, co. Flint, gent.;
2. Hester Williams, his daughter.

BOND for the payment of the sum of £53.

291.

1665, Aug. 17.

1. Robert Hughes of Nantglyn, co. Denbigh, yeoman, and Ales, his wife;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq.

COVENANT to levy a fine of a messuage in Nantclwyd and parcels of land intermixed in a tenement called *Pwll naid* in Llanelidan.

749.

1665, Nov. 6.

1. Samuëll Bowdler of Ludlow, co. Salop, apothecary;
2. Margrett Lloyd, widow and executrix of John Lloyd late of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh, gent., deceased;

LEASE for 31 years of *the Signett* in Garthgynan and Bacheirig, co. Denbigh.

879.

1656/6, Jan. 17.

1. Peter Morris of Price, John Maysmore of Maesmore, and Richard Parry of Coedmarchen, all of co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq.

BOND for indemnity touching a lease of the rectory of Llandrillo.

925.

1655/6, Jan. 19.

1. Richard Kenrick of London, merchant;
2. Richard Newall of Winington, co. Stafford, yeoman.

LEASE for 21 years of a messuage in Winington aforesaid.

Counterpart.

655.

1666, June 30.

1. John Glyn of Glynllivon, co. Caernarvon, esq.;
2. Hugh Owen, kt., and bart.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

880.

1666, Aug. 13.

1. Piers ap Ellis of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Robert ap Rees wynne.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

600.

1667, April 18.

1. William Wynne of Rhuabon, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. John Wynne of Eveneightid and John Williams of Derwen, gentlemen.

GRANT of messuages and lands in the township of Bodlwydd, parish of ILanlidan, including the closes of land specified in No. 598.

601.

1667, June 22.

1. Edward Price of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, mercer;
2. John Wynne of Evenightid, gent.

GRANT of the properties specified in No. 600.

602.

1667, June 22.

1. Edward Price;
2. John Wynne.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

589.

1667, Michaelmas.

QUIETUS to Maurice Gethings, esq., sheriff of co. Denbigh.

Latin.

917.

1667, Nov. 6.

WRIT to Maurice Gethin, esq., late sheriff of co. Denbigh, to deliver the office to his successor, William Parry, esq.

Latin.

244.

1667, Dec. 3.

1. Richard Parry of Coed Marchan, gent., and John Thomas ap Ellis and Simon ap Eliza, both of Clocaynog, yeomen, and all of co. Denbigh;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq.

GRANT of messuages, etc., in Llannerchgron, parish of Clocaynog, lately in the possession of Edwar ap John Late of Llannerchgron, decaeaed.

Attached is a memorandum of even date relating to the estate of the said Edward ap John.

1128.

1667-8.

MEMORANDA relating to a sum of £50 payable to the poor of the parish of [?Llanelidan] and secured by a mortgage of closes of land called *y pant* and *y Geifron*.

595.

[after 1667].

1. Richd. kenrick of ----, kingdom of England;

2. Jane Jones of Dallanstowne, co. Meath, kingdom of Ireland, widow.

ASSIGNMENT of a term of 1,000 years in respect of properties in the barony of Deece, co. Eastmeath, province of Leinster, kingdom of Ireland.

Draft.

473.

1668, April 6.

1. Edward Price of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, mercer;

2. Edward Parry of Clockainog and Richard Parry of Coedmarchan, gentlemen.

GRANT of three closes of land called *y Clwt glas*, *kae Edward*, and *y kae mawr* in Llannerchgron, parish of Clockainog.

712.

1668, the octaves of Holy Trinity.

FINAL CONCORD in a fine levied between Richard Kenrick, gent., plaintiff, and Peter Dorrington, gent., and Isabel, his wife, and Andrew Dorrington, their son and heir apparent, deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged a messuage and 16 acres of land in Woore [co. Salop] to be the right of the plaintiff.

Latin.

573.

1668, June 10.

AGREEMENT by Robert Morres and William Wilson, treasurers of the city of Chester, in pursuance of an order of assembly, for the lease of *Thimblebees tower* to Richard Minshull of the same, alderman.

1020.

1668, July 1.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT by Peter Dorrington of Sillinghurst, co. Salop, gent., and Andrew Dorrington, his son and heir apparent, of the payment of £60 by Richard Kenricke, citizen and merchant of London, and Stephen Denston of Ashley, co. Salop, mercer.

574.

1668, Aug. 20.

1. The mayor and citizens of the city of Chester;
2. Richard Minshull of the same, alderman.

LEASE for three lives of *Wolfes Tower* otherwise *Thimlebees tower* on the city wall near the Newgate.

Seal wanting.

1127.

1668, Sept. 19.

AGREEMENT for the conveyance by Margaret, widow of Edward Parry of Clocaynog [co. Denbigh], deceased, to Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq., of three parcels of land called *y clwt glas*, *Cae Edward*, and *Erw pen y bont* in Clocaynog, in return for a lease for 21 years of the said parcels called *y clwt glas* and *Cae Edward*.

325.

1668, Oct. 9.

1. Henry Parry, son and heir of Robert Parry late of Deynant, co. Denbigh, gent., Anne verch Thomas Lewis, widow, relict of the said Robert Parry, and John Robert of Llansannan, gent.;
2. Dorothy Lloyd otherwise Parry, widow, relict of Richard Parry late of Segroit, gent., deceased, Robert Owen of Llanrwst, corviser, and Ales, his wife, and Ellis Lloyd of Denbigh, corviser, and Mary, his wife.

GRANT, in pursuance of a decretal order, of *Plas Panton* otherwise *Coederrill* in Llansannan; with a COVENANT to levy a fine thereof.

146.

1668, Oct. 9.

1. Thomas Griffith of Garthneyadd, parish of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
 2. John Wynne of Evnechtid and John Madockes of Nantclwyd, gentlemen;
- LEASE for 99 years of closes of land called *Tir Porthmon*, *Tir Howell isa*, and *Tir Howell ycha* in the township of Garthneyadd, parish of Llanlidan.

735.

1668, Oct. 22.

1. Thomas Griffith of Garthneyadd, parish of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq., and John Williams of Derwen, gent.

GRANT of the properties specified in No. 146.

837.

1668, Oct. 26.

1. Margaret Griffith, widow, and Rice ap Edward, yeoman, both of Llannerchgron, co. Denbigh;
2. Eubule Thelwall, esq.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

472.

1668, Nov. 7.

1. John Vaughan of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Evan ap Hugh of Gyffylliog, gent.

GRANT of a parcel of land called *Gweirglodd Elsi* in the township of Garthneyadd, parish of Llanlidan.

874.

1668, Dec. 3.

WARRANT of Stoughton Arnold of the parish of St. Andrews Holborne, London, authorising the Court of Kings Bench to acknowledge satisfaction upon records of a judgement of a debt of £200 recovered against John Gruffith late of Bloxham, co. Oxford, esq., deceased.

266.

1669, April 14.

1. Thomas Gruffith of Garthneyath, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Evan ap Elize of Clockaynock, yeoman.

ASSIGNMENT of the mortgage contained in No. 261.

575.

1669, July 16.

WILL of Robert Coddington of the city of Chester, tanner.

147.

1669, Nov. 15.

1. Thomas Griffith of Garthneyadd, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. John Wynne of Euenightid and John Madockes of Nantclwyd, gentlemen.

LEASE for 99 years of a messuage and closes of land called *tir y Porthman, Cae tu poptu, Cae r skibor, yr weirgloudd*, and *tir Howel* in Garthneyadd, parish of Llanlidan.

148.

1669, Nov. 18.

1. Thomas Griffith of Garthneyadd, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq.

GRANT of the properties specified in No. 147.

552.

1669, Dec. 20.

1. Piers ap Ellis of Tre yr Llan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq., and Robert Jones of Garthneyadd, gent.

GRANT of a messuage in Tre yr Llan, parish of Llanlidan.

553.

1669, Dec. 21.

1. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq.;
2. Piers ap Ellis of Tre yn Llan, yeoman.

LEASE for 99 years of a messuage in Garthneyadd, parish of Llanlidan.

Counterpart.

267.

1669, Dec. 23.

1. Foulke Salesbury of Clocaynog, co. Denbigh, gent., and Margaret, his wife;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq.

COVENANT to levy a fine (uses subject to redemption) of the properties specified in No. 265.

447.

1670, July 9.

APPOINTMENT by Isaac Barrow, bishop of St. Asaph, of Eubule Thelwall, esq., to be chief steward of his manors, hundreds, lands, etc., in cos. Flint and Denbigh.

Latin.

881.

1670, Sept. 28.

1. Richard Kenrick of London, merchant;
2. Thomas Broome of the town and port of Dover, co. Kent, maltster.

LEASE for 12 years of a close called *Bullworke Meadow* near Archcliffe Bullworke in Dover aforesaid, parish of Hougham otherwise Husham.

558.

1670, Oct. 18.

1. John Lloyd of Willington, co. Flint, gent.;
2. Edward Jenings of Dudliston, co. Salop, gent.

LEASE for 6 months of a messuage and two closes of land, and closes called *the Cross field, the pitt field, the wythy, the kae marle, the kae newyth, the woode field, the wood, the wood meadow, and the Schoole house field*, in Willington aforesaid.

559.

1670, Oct. 20.

1. John Lloyd;
2. Edward Jennings.

RELEASE of the properties specified in No. 558, redeemable on the payment of sum of money secured by five specified bonds.

724.

1670/1, March 24.

PROBATE of the will of David Thomas late of Coyd y talwrn, parish of Llanvair dyffryn clwyd, co. Denbigh and diocese of Bangor, deceased.

Will dated 6 Jan., 1667/8.

703.

1671, April 25.

1. Ellin Oneby of Barwell, co. Leicester, executrix of the will of Margaret Lloyd of Signett, co. Denbigh, widow, deceased;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester.

ASSIGNMENT of a lease of *Signett* with appurtenances in Garthconan and Bacheirig, co. Denbigh.

378.

COUNTERPART of No. 703.

882.

1671, June 16.

1. John Price of Derwen, co. Denbigh, and John Kyffin of Bodvage, co. Montgomery, gentlemen;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq.

BOND of indemnity touching the collection of rents and lands in dispute in Eglwceagle, co. Denbigh.

750.

1671, Aug. 11.

1. Evan ap Hugh of Gyffylliog, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester;
3. John Vaughan of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh, gent.

APPOINTMENT of uses of a feoffment of a parcel of land called *Gweirglodd Elisi* in the township of Garthneyadd, parish of Llanelidan aforesaid.

77.

1671, Dec. 1.

1. John Vaughan of Kefen y gader, co. Denbigh, gent.;
 2. John Wynne of Eveneightid and John Madocke of Nantclwyd, gentlemen.
- LEASE for 40 years of closes of land called *Erw y pull du* otherwise *Erw issa* and *Erw ycha* in the township of Garthneyadh, parish of Llanelidan.

751.

1671, Dec. 27.

1. John Vaughan of Kefen y gader, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester, and John Williams of Derwen, gent., both of co. Denbigh.

GRANT of parcels of land called *Erw y pull du* otherwise *Erw issa* and *Erw ycha*, in the township of Garthneyath, parish of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh.

752.

1671, Dec. 27.

1. John Vaughan;
2. Eubule Thelwall.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

682.

1671/2, March 4.

1. Edward Price of Fynnoggion, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester.

RELEASE of a rent of 2s. 8d. issuing from a tenement in the township of Nanclwyd aforesaid.

883.

1672, March 30.

1. Mary Middleton of Llanrhyth, co. Denbigh;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq.

LEASE for 4 years of the tithes of the quarter of Garthnconnan, parish of Llanvair Dyffrin Clwid.

974.

1672, July 1.

LETTERS CLOSE enjoining Joseph Acred and Maurice Gethings and Anne, his wife, to obey orders of the Court of Chancery in an action between Anne Angell, widow of James Angell, deceased, plaintiff, and the said Joseph, Maurice, and Anne, defendants.

Copy. Latin.

149.

1672/3, Jan. 18.

1. John ap Evan ap Elize of Clockaynog, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester, and John Madockes of the same, gent.

GRANT of a close of land called *kae r pwill dv* in Garthneyadd.

379.

1672/3, Jan. 29.

COMMISSION of Vice-Chamberlainey of the County Palatine of Chester granted by the Chamberlain, Heneage Finch, kt., and bart., Attorney-General, to Eubule Thelwall of Greys Inne, co. Middlesex, esq.

Latin.

725.

1672/3, Feb. 5.

1. Ellenor Powell of Baskin, co. Dublin, Ireland;
2. Samuel Powell of Gwersylt, co. Denbigh, gent.

QUITCLAIM of a moiety of tithes of corn and hay in the townships of Brymbo and Gwersyllt, *the Bellan*, *wyrglodd y mynydd*, a tenement, *A Kay yr goe*, and *Erw yr Ewig*, tenements and lands in the township of *Place Alcock* in the township of Broughton, and a tenement, garden, and stable in Wrexham Abott, all in co. Denbigh.

713.

1672/3, Feb. 6.

1. Samuëll Powell of Gwersylt, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. John Puleston of Havod y werne, esq., Hugh Meredith of Pentrebychan, gent., and Ellis Sutton of Gwersylt aforesaid, gent., all of co. Denbigh, and Edward Humfreys of Plas belyn, co. Flint, gent.

LEASE for one year of the moiety of tithes of corn, grain, and hay in the township of Brymbo, *the Bellan*, *Gweirglodd y mynydd*, a tenement, two parcels called *kayr goe*, and *Erw yr Ewigg*, and three tenements in Gwersylt aforesaid, the reversion of *Plas Alcock* in Broughton, a tenement in Wrexham Abbott, and the reversion of *Govynnys*, parish of Wrexhan, all in co. Denbigh, and the reversion of lands in the parish and county of Ardmach and barony of teheny in Ireland.

726.

1672/3, Feb. 7.

1. Samuel Powell;
2. John Puleston and Hugh Meredith.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

926.

1673, Nov. 28.

1. Edward Hughes of Bodlowydd, and infant under the age of twenty-one and Robert Jones of Llanlidan, gent., his guardian, both of co. Denbigh;
2. Morice ap Robert of Llanlidan, aforesaid, gent.

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT (pre-nuptial settlement of the said Edward and Catherine Morice, daughter of the said Morice ap Robert) for the conveyance of *Brun y Llan* and other messuages in Llanlidan.

68.

1673/4, Jan. 7.

1. Richard ap Robert ap Ieuan of Vcheldre, co. Merioneth, yeoman, and Maudlen, his wife;
2. Eubule Thelwall, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester, and John Madockes, gent., both of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh.

GRANT of a messuage and two closes of land called *dol ffynnon yr yakib* and *y ddol issa* in Garthneyadd, co. Denbigh.

952.

1673/4, Jan. 7.

1. Richard ap Robert ap Ieuan;
2. Eubule Thelwall.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

791.

1673/4, Feb. 9.

1. John Hughes of Derwen, co. Denbigh, and William Jones of Staple Inne, London, gentlemen;
2. Morris Cadwaladr of Ffrithoedd, gent.

GRANT of *Hendre ddu*, parish of Derwen.

Mutilated.

560.

1674, May 24.

1. John Lloyd of Willington, co. Flint, gent.;
2. Thomas Vpton of Overton Forren, gent.

LEASE for three months of three closes of land called *the Withey field, kay Marle*, and *Kay Newydd*, in Willington.

561.

1674, May 25.

1. John Lloyd;
2. Thomas Vpton.

RELEASE (mortgage for £100) of the properties specified in No. 560.

391.

1675, July 6.

1. John Lloyd of Willington, co. Flint, gent.;
2. Roger Whitley of the city of London, esq..

LEASE for 6 months of a capital messuage and seventeen parcels of land called *the garden field, Scholehousefield, The Orchard, the paynters croft, the litle meadow, the kilne field, the Great Tirshone, the litle Tirshone, the crosse field, Kay Newydd, Withyn field, kay Marl, The Pitt field, wood field, wood meadow, the wood, and the Oat field*, in Willington aforesaid.

562.

1675, July 7.

1. John Lloyd;
2. Roger Whitley.

RELEASE (mortgage for £700) of the properties specified in No. 391.

563.

1675, July 7.

1. John Lloyd;
2. Roger Whitley.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

564.

1675, July 7.

MEMORANDUM of acknowledgement by John Lloyd of the payment by Roger Whitley of the £700 specified in No. 562.

392.

1675, July 8.

1. Roger Whitley;
2. John Lloyd.

LEASE for 17 years of the properties specified in No. 562.

590.

1676, Dec. 6.

1. Edward Bartholomew of Eglwysegle, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. John Jones of Llandegla, spinster.

GRANT of a house and garden in Llandegla.

150.

1676, Dec. 15.

1. Griffith Thomas of Llanellidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester.

RELEASE of the properties specified in No. 148. [p. 234].

151.

1676, Dec. 15.

1. Griffith Thomas;
2. Eubule Thelwall.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

727.

1676, Dec. 15.

1. John Wynne of Evnechtid, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Eubule Thelwall, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester, and William Burchinsa, gent., both of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh.

LEASE for 6 months of messuages and parcels of land called *r Erw newydd, Kae r pobtu, y plastu hen, r Erw fawr, Kae r ffynnon, y kae ty hwynt ir tu, y Kae bedw, y tir kroen, pen y waen*, and *y ffrith* in Bodlowydd, parish of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh.

728.

1676, Dec. 15.

1. John Wynne;
2. Eubule Thelwall.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

605.

1676, Dec. 16.

1. John Wynne of Evenectid, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Eubule Thelwall, Vice-Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester, and William Burchinsha, both of Nantclwyd, gentlemen.
RELEASE of the properties specified in No. 727.

263.

1677, Nov. 20.

1. Foulke Salesbury of Clokainog, co. Denbigh, gent., and Margaret, his wife, Elizabeth Salesbury of Poole Park, widow, Rice ap Edward of Llannerchgron, yeoman, and Jonett, his wife, and Margaret Griffith of the same, widow;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester.

COVENANT to levy a fine of *Maen ar i gilidd* and parcels of land called *Kae Kydwgan vcha, Kae kydwgan Issan, Kae Kydwgan canol, y kae krwn, kae r pobtu, y ddau gae gwyn, kae r Mur Mawr, kae r Mur buchuan, kae ffoulke,* and *y Voel*, in Clockainog, and of messuages in the township of Llannerchgron, parish of Clockainog.

268.

1677, Nov. 20.

1. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester;
2. John Wynne of Evenectid and William Burchinsha of Nantclwyd gentlemen.
ASSIGNMENT of an annual rent of 6s. 8d. and two capons issuing from *Maen ar i gilydd*, parish of Clockainog.

292.

1678, July 10.

1. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester;
2. John Price of Derwen and John Wynne of Euenechtid, gentlemen.#
LEASE for 6 months of a messuage in Gartheonan, parish of Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd.

380.

1678, July 11.

1. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester;
2. John price of Derwen and John Wynne of Euenechtid, both of co. Denbigh, gentlemen.

MORTGAGE for £200 of a messuage in Garthconan, parish of Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd, co. Denbigh.

Mutilated.

718.

1678, Nov. 23.

1. Elizabeth Juxon of the city of London, spinster, daughter and heir of Thomas Juxon late of East Sheene, co. Surrey, esq., deceased, and sister of William Juxon, also deceased, who was son and heir of the said Thomas Juxton;
2. Thomas Douglas of the said city of London, doctor in physic;
3. John Key of Islington, co. Middlesex, gent., and Maurice Key, his son and heir apparent.

RELEASE (pre-nuptial settlement of the said Thomas Douglas and the said Elizabeth Juxon) of properties [specified] in co. Limerick, Ireland.

Mutilated.

369.

1678/9, Jan. 1.

1. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, vice-Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester, and Mary, his wife;
2. Sir Walter Baggott of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and Sir Evan Lloyd of Bodidrist, co. Denbigh, baronets.

DECLARATION of the uses of a fine of one hundred messuages, etc., 5200 acres of land, and a rent of £8, in Nantclwyd, Caervillo, Tro'r Llan otherwise Tre'r Llan Llanleidan, Garthneyath, Trewyn, Bryn Kymme, Bodlewyth, Llannerchgron, Maen ar i gilidd, Vaynol, Garth gynan, Eyarth, Derwen, Llannerch, Bodygre'r Iarll, Bodygre'r Abbott, Pennant, Eyrys, Gwaen ffynnon, Ruthin, Llanvoorog, Llanrhydd, Bodyngharad, Evenechtid, Tre'r Kefn, Brynbage, and Karnenyfed, parishes of Llanrhayder, Lanrhyth, and Llanr-Armon otherwise Llan-Armon in Yale, co. Denbigh.

596.

1679, ----.

1. Sir William Turner of Bow, co. Middlesex, kt., son and heir of Col. Richard Turner, deceased, and Richard kenrick of ----;
2. Jane Jones of Dallans Towne, co. Meath, kingdom of Ireland, widow.

ASSIGNMENT of a term of 1,000 years in respect of properties in the barony of Deece, co. Eastmeath, province of Linstar [*sic*], kingdom of Ireland.

Draft.

591.

1679, Oct. 30.

1. Roger Whitley of Peel, co. Chester, esq., and John Lloyd of Willington, co. Flint, gent.;
2. John Robinson of Ruabon, co. Denbigh, clerk;

LEASE for 6 months of the properties specified in No. 392.

393.

1679, Oct. 31.

1. Roger Whitley and John Lloyd;
2. John Robinson.

RELEASE (mortgage for £500) of the properties specified in Nos. 591.

565.

1679, Oct. 31.

1. John Lloyd;
2. John Robinson.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

592.

1670, Oct. 31.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT by John Lloyd of the payment by John Robinson of £500.

656.

1679, Nov. 4.

1. John Goodman of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nanclwyd, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the Couny Palatine of Chester.

GRANT of an annual chief rent of 6d. issuing from a parcel of land called *Nant r hendu*, parish of Llanlidan.

704.

1679/80, Feb. 28.

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT between Eubule Thelwall and Owen Hughes, esquires, and the Right. Hon. Robert Earl of Lindsey, Lord Great Chamberlain of England, and Robert Lord Willoughby, his son and heir apparent, touching the administration of the estate of Dame Grace Wynne, widow, late deceased.

705.

1680/1, Feb. 25.

1. Gabriell Lloyd of Llanarmon, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Thomas Carter of Kinmel, esq., and Peter Piers of Abergeley, gent.

GRANT of a messuage in the township of Maenarigilidd, parish of Clockaenog.

566.

1680/1, March 22.

1. Edward Jennings of the city of London, esq.;
2. John Robinson of Ruabon, co. Denbigh, clerk.

LEASE for 6 months of the properties specified in No. 591. [p. 245].

593.

1680/1, March 23.

1. Edward Jennings;
2. John Robinson.

RELEASE of the properties specified in No. 566.

576.

1681, June 22.

1. William Mather of the city of Chester, saddler;

2. Obadia Eaton of the same, draper.

LEASE for 6 months of *the blew Anchor* in Watergatestreet, and seven dwelling houses in Fleshmongers Lane, all in the city of Chester.

577.

1681, June 24.

1. William Mather;
2. Obadia Eaton.

RELEASE (mortgage for £100) of the properties specified in No.576.

578.

1681, June 24.

1. William Mather;
2. Obadia Eaton.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

152.

1682, June 28.

1. John Lloyd of Derwen, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the County palatine of Chester.

LEASE for six months of a messuage and closes of land called *yr Erw wrth y Ty, yr Erw goch, Cae gwegyl y bryn, Bryn y Dentyr*, and *Cae Mawr* in the township of Garthneyadd, parish of Llanelidan.

932.

1682, June 29.

1. John Lloyd;
2. Eubule Thelwall.

RELEASE of the properties specified in No. 152.

448.

1682, Oct. 30.

1. Edward ap Hugh of Bodlowydd, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Eubule Thelwall, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester, and Hugh Holland, gent., both of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh.

GRANT of *Bryn y Llan* and closes of land called *Cae Griffry, gwerne y ffynnon, Cae r Lloyd, Bryn y Llan, Cae David ap Evan ap Adda, Cae r gloch*, and *Erw r gloch*, in the townships of Tre r Llan and Bryncymme, and closes of land called *y-Wayn-Goch*, *y Cae Newydd, Gwayn y Cae Newydd, yr hirdir, yr Eithin*, and *Gweirglodd Siglen*, in the township of Bodlowydd, all in the parish of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh.

153.

1682, Oct. 30.

1. Edward ap Hugh of Bodlowydd, parish of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;

2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester.

ASSIGNMENT of the grantor's marriage articles containing an agreement by Morrice ap Robert late of the parish of Llanelidan, gent., to pay £100 for the redemption of lands mortgaged to one Edward Griffith.

884.

1682, Nov. 10.

1. Elizabeth Lloyd of Rhiwedog, co. Merioneth, widow;
2. Eubule Thelwall, esq.

BOND for the payment of the sum of £400.

579.

1682/3, March 14.

1. William Mather of the city of Chester, saddler;
2. Obadiah Eaton of the same, draper.

SURRENDER of the equity of redemption of the seven dwelling-houses specified in No. 576.

580.

1682/3, March 14.

1. William Mather;
2. Obadiah Eaton.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

885.

1683, April 1.

1. Richard Kenrick of Woorehall, co. Salop, gent.;
2. Nathaniel Newton of Woore, carpenter.

LEASE for 21 years of a house and lands [in Woore].

Counterpart.

326.

1683/4, Feb. 27.

1. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester, and Mary, his wife;
2. Grace Parry of the same, spinster.

APPOINTMENT of uses of a fine of a messuage in the township of Nantclwyd, parish of Llanelidan.

Counterpart.

594.

1683/4, March 3.

1. John Robert of Draenvryn, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Robert Jones of the same, yeoman, his son and heir apparent.

LEASE for 69 years of a capital messuage and closes of land called *y lleinell, Erw r Siamber, erw r rhos, y belan Carreg, y Cay Canol, Erw r gelynen*, and *y Cay Coed*, in Draenvryn.

[p. Llanelidan].

432.

1684, one week from Easter.

FINAL CONCORD in a fine levied between Lawrence Ellison, gent., plaintiff, and Andrew Dorrington the elder and Elizabeth, his wife, and Andrew Dorrington the younger, deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged 22 acres of land in Woore [co. Salop] to be the right of the plaintiff.

Latin.

886.

1684, April 30.

1. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester;
2. John Pemberton of Llannerch-gron, gent., John Doulsen of Segroyt and John Lloyd of Gwrych, esquires, all of co. Denbigh, Mutton Davies of Llannerch and Thomas Evans of Northopp, both of co. Flint, esquires, Edward Vaughan of Llwydiarth and Mathew Pryce of Parke, both of co. Montgomery, esquires, William Pryce of Rhiwlas and Owen Salusbury of Rug both of co. Merioneth, esquires, Thomas Bulkeley of Dinas and William Wynne of Llanvnda, both of co. Caernarvon, esquires, and Owen Hughes of Bewmares and Rowland Wynne of Porth Ammel, both of co. Anglesey, esquires, all of co-feoffees with the said John Pemberton.

MORTGAGE for £500 of messuages in the township of Brynkymme, parish of Llanelidan, and in the parish of Llandegla, co. Denbigh.

293.

1684, July 26.

1. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester;
2. Grace Parry of the same, spinster.

GRANT of an annuity of £20 issuing from messuages in the township of *Maen ar i gilydd*, parish of Clockaenog.

Counterpart.

1126.

1684/5, Jan. 30.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT by Mary Lloyd, spinster, daughter of Edward Lloyd of Wickwer, [co. Denbigh], gent., of the payment by Eubule Thelwall, esq., of a legacy of £10 bequeathed by the will of Catherine Lloyd otherwise Wynne, late wife of Thomas Wynne of Llwyney, deceased.

977.

1685, Sept. 26.

WARRANT to Robert Williams of Brynbagle, John ap Hugh Turner, and Robert John ap Hugh to appear as witnesses before the steward of the lordship of Denbigh and Denbighland.

284., 480.

1685, Nov. 4.

DECLARATION by Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester, and Mary, his wife, of part of the uses of a fine of 100 messuages, 5200 acres of land, and a rent of £8 in Nantclwyd, Caervillo, Tre'r Llan otherwise Tre'r Llan Llanelidan, Gartneyath, Trewyn, Bryn Cymme, Bodlowyth, Llannerch gron, Maen ar i gilidd, Vainol, Garthgynan, Eyarth, Derwenllannerch, Bodigre'r yarll, Bodigre'r Abbott, Pennant, Eyrrys, Gwaenffynnon, Ruthin, Llanvoorog, Llanrhydd, Bodynharad, Evenechtid, Tre'r kefn, Brynbagle, and Kernyfed, and parishes of Llanrhayadr, Clocaynog, Derwen, Llanelidan, Llanrhydd, and Llanarmon otherwise Llanarmon in Yale.

Two copies.

657.

1685, Nov. 6.

1. Eubule Thelwall the elder of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the county Palatine of Chester, Mary, his wife, and Eubule Thelwall, the younger, his son and heir apparent;
2. Sir Roger Puleston of Emrall, co. Flint, kt., and Thomas Mostyn of Gloddaeth, co. Caernarvon, esq.

LEASE for one year of *Nantclwyd* with appurtenances in the parishes of Llanelidan, Derwen, Clockaenog, Llanvair Dyffryn Clwyd, Llanrhydd, Ruthin, Llanvoorog, Evenechtyd, Llanrhayader y Kinmerch, Llan-Armon in yale, Llandegla, Bryn Eglwys, Llanroost and Corwen, cos. Denbigh and Merioneth, with the exception of a tenement in the parish of Llanvair Dyffryn Clwyd.

370.

1685, Nov. 6.

1. Sir Roger Puleston of Emrall, co. Flint, kt.;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester.

LEASE for one year of messuages in the townships of Burton and Gwersillt, and *Weaven meadow* in Allington, all in the parish of Gresford, and in the parish of Worthenbury, and in the township of Iscoed, parish of Walpas, all in co. Flint.

Counterpart.

449.

1685, Nov. 7.

1. Sir Roger Puleston of Emrall, co. Flint, kt.,
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester.

RELEASE of the properties specified in No. 370.

Counterpart.

433.

1685/6, Jan. 22.

1. John ap Robert of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman, and Robert Jones, his son and heir apparent;
2. Lewis Prichard of Clokaynoge, yeoman.

LEASE for 6 months of *Drayn fryn* and parcels of land called *y Llynallt, erw yr Kloze, Cae Canol, Erw yr shamber, y Belen Garegg, yr Erwy*, and *Cae Koed*, in Tre yr Llan, parish of Llanlidan.

327.

1685/6, Jan. 23.

1. John Robert of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, gent., Robert Jones, his son and heir apparent, and Thomas Williams of the same, gent.;
2. Lewys Prichard.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

328.

1685/6, March 18.

1. William Jervis of Meaford and Weston Bayhley of Chatcill, both of co. Stafford, gentlemen;
2. Thomas Crompton of Broaley, co. Salop, gent., and Joseph Bradley of Dorleston, co. Stafford, clerk.

ASSIGNMENT of *Darleson Mills* in Darleson aforesaid.

567.

1686, March 26.

1. Susanna Vpton of Overton Forren, co. Flint, widow, asministratix of the estate of Thomas Vpton late of the same, gent., deceased, her late husband, and Thomas Vpton of the same, gent., son and heir of the said Thomas Vpton, deceased, by the said Susanna;
2. John Robinson of Rhuabon, co. Denbigh, clerk.

LEASE for 6 months of the properties specified in No. 566.

568.

1686, March 27.

1. Susanna Vpton and Thomas Vpton;
2. John Robinson.

RELEASE of the properties specified in No. 567.

887.

1686, April 5.

1. Richard Kenrick of the city of Chester, esq.;
2. Ralph Silvester of Woore, co. Salop, husbandman.

LEASE for 90 years of a messuage and a close of land called *ye Longe green Locks*, township of Woore and parish of Muckleston, co. Salop.

757.

1686/7, March 16.

1. Ambrose Jones of Garthneyodd, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq.

LEASE for 60 years of a watercourse from the river Pille over a parcel of land called *Erw ddickwm* into the lands of the said Eubule Thelwall.

434.

1686/7, March 17.

1. Ambrose Jones
2. Eubule Thelwall.

GRANT of the properties specified in No. 757.

940.

1687, Nov. 2.

1. John Lloyd of Willington, co. Flint, gent.;
2. John Robinson, clerk, vicar of Ruabon, co. Denbigh.

MORTGAGE for £920 of the properties specified in No. 568.

953.

1687, Nov. 2.

1. John Lloyd;
2. John Robinson.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

658.

1688, May 28.

1. John Robert of Draenfryn, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Robert Jones of the same, yeoman, his son and heir.

ASSIGNMENT of *y Tu yn y Bryn* and closes of land called *y Cae yn y Draenfryn*, *Bron Dwna*, *y bellan*, *Erw'r helmi Bron y ffynnon*, and *y Werne ddu*, in the township of Tre'r Llan, parish of Llanelidan.

888.

1688, May 29.

1. John Robert of Draenfryn, co. Denbigh, yeoman, and Robert Jones, his son and heir apparent;
2. Griffith ap Robert of Llanelidan, yeoman.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

736.

1690, June 30.

1. William [Lloyd], bishop of St. Asaph;

2. Eubule Thelwall of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, esq.

LEASE for 21 years of *Tyddyn y Cumbreth* in the township of Cyfnant, parish of Llan-Armon in yale, *y Rhyw-Wen* otherwies *y Bwlch bychan*, closes of land called *Cae r Evall*, *Bryn y Bont*, *Cae r Bwlch*, *y weirglodd tan y Skybor*, and *y weirglodd issa*, a messuage and closes called *y Cae glas*, *pen y bedd*, and *Gwerne y bedd*, *Llettu'r Llygoden*, *y Tu yn y Bedw*, a messuage and four parcels of land, a parcel called *y Brynn*, and a cottage.

[Other names mentioned:- Kefn du, river Anhedd, rivulet called Aber Haylin otherwise Pistill Tavarn y Gath which divides cos. Denbigh and Flint, Moel Gregog, Gwern y Conyd, Llyn Rhys.]

Seal wanting.

481.

1690, Dec. 27.

1. Robert Jones of Llanddervell, co. Merioneth, yeoman, eldest son and heir apparent of John Robert of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Hugh Holland and Peter Jones both of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
3. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq.

LEASE for 99 years of *y Draenfryn*, closes of land called *y Llynallt*, *Erw y rhos*, *y Cae Canoll*, *Erw r Sha,ber*, *y Bellen garreg*, *yr Erw*, and *y Cae Coed*, and *Ty yn y Bryn* and closes called *y Cae yn y Draenfryn*, *Bron dwna*, *y Bellan*, *Erw r helmi*, *Bron y ffynnon*, and *y wern-ddu*, all in the township of Tre r Llan Llanelidan, parish of Llanelidan.

394.

1690, Dec. 28.

1. John Robert;
2. Robert Jones.

SURRENDER of the properties specified in No. 481.

329.

1690, Dec. 28.

1. Lewis Prichard of Clockaenog, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq.

LEASE for 6 months of a capital messuage called *y Draenfryn* and closes called *y Llynalet*, *Erw y rhos*, *y Cae Canol*, *Erw'r Shamber*, *y Belen garreg*, *yr Erwi*, and *y Cae Coed*, in the township of Tre'r Llan Llanelidan, parish of Llanelidan.

177.

1690, Dec. 29.

1. Lewis Prichard;
2. Eubule Thelwall;
3. John Robert of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman, and Robert Jones of Llanddervel, co. Merioneth, yeoman, his eldest son and heir apparent.

RELEASE of the properties specified in No. 329.

753.

1690/1, Jan. 1.

1. Robert Jones of Llanddvervel, co. Merioneth, yeoman, eldest son and heir apparent of John Robert of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantcwyd, co. Denbigh, esq.

GRANT of the properties specified in No. 394.

294.

1690/1, Jan. 3.

1. Hugh John Thomas of Boderlas [*sic*], parish of Corwen, co. Merioneth, yeoman;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq.

GRANT of closes of land called *y bellan*, *Tir y yr helig ucha* [*sic*], *Tir yr helig issa*, and *Cae r Coed* otherwise *y garth fechan* in Tre r Llan Llanelidan, parish of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh.

450.

1690/1, Jan. 24.

1. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq.;
2. Edward Lloyd of Llanelidan, gent., Sir Richard Middleton of Chirke Castle, bart., and Edward Brerton of Burras, esq., all of co. Denbigh, Mathew Price of Parke and John Mathews of Tre-Nanney, both of co. Montgomery, esquires, Roger Puleston of Emrall, kt., and Roger Mostyn of Kilken, esq., both of co. Flint, Roger Price of Rhiwlas and John Vaughan of Glan y Llyn, both of co. Merioneth, esquires, William Wynne of Llanunda and John Rowland of Carnarvon, both of co. Caernarvon, esquires, and Rowland Wynne of Porth Amell and William Bulkeley of Coeden, both of co. Anglesey, esquires.

MORTGAGE for £5,000 of the properties specified in No. 735.

569.

1692/3, Feb. 27.

1. Sarah Lloyd of St. Margaretts, Westminster, co. Middlesex, spinster, sister and heir of John Lloyd late of Willington, co. Flint, deceased;
2. The Reverend John Robinson, clerk, vicar of Ruabon, co. Denbigh.

RELEASE (further mortgage) of the properties specified in No. 562 and of sitting, kneeling, and burial places in the parish church of Hanmer [co. Flint].

889.

1693, Sept. 28.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT by Ralph Triplet of Mappesham, co. Northampton, gent., of the receipt from the personal estate of his wife and her children, Francis and Phillipa, the sum of £96, with a covenant for security, upon penalty of £200 payable to Tho. Langlary of Kingsbury, clerk, trustee for the said wife and children.

659.

1695, Dec. 20.

MEMORANDUM of acknowledgement by Jane verch Roger of Bryn Cymme, co. Denbigh, widow, of the receipt of four deeds [specified] from Mary Thelwall, widow of Eubule Thelwall late of Ruthin, esq., deceased.

978.

[after 1695].

JOINT DEMURRERS and ANSWER of John Wynne, esq., and others, defendants to the BILL of Complaint of the Governor and Company of Copper Miners in the Principality of Wales, complainants.

Draft.

381.

1696, Dec. 26.

1. Mary Thelwall of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, widow and executrix of Eubule Thelwall late of the same, esq., deceased;
2. David Lloyd of Cyfnant, parish of Llan-Armon in Yale, yeoman.

ASSIGNMENT of a lease of Tyddyn y Cwmbreth in the township of Cyfnant.

Mutilated.

938.

1696/7, Feb. 12.

LETTERS CLOSE appointing Joshua Edisburym Cadwallader Wynne, Eubule Thelwall, John Doulsen, John Roberts, David Maurice, Edward Williams, Charles Bradshaw, Charles Chetwind, Sheriffe otherwise Shreeve Payton, and Morgan Whitley, esquires, to be commissioners in co. Denbigh for the execution of an Act for granting an Aid to his Majesty by a Land Tax, etc.

991.

1697, Trinity Term.

BILL OF COMPLAINT of John Reignolds of Chirk, co. Denbigh, gent., and others, against Sir John Trevor [of Brynkynallt], kt., Master of the Rolls, and other, touching the estate of William Edwards late of Chirke Hall, co. Denbigh, esq., deceased, in cos. Denbigh and Flint.

758.

1697, June 23.

WRIT for the examination of Eubule Thelwall, esq., and Susanna, his wife, defendants to the bill of complaint [attached] specified in No. 991.

451.

1698, Oct. 24.

1. Thomas John ap Morris of Kernenyfed, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. John ap Robert ap Llewelyn of Gyffylliog, yeoman;
2. Mary Thelwall of Ruthin, widow of Eubule Thelwall late of the same, esq., deceased, and Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq., eldest son and heir of the said Eubule Thelwall and Mary Thelwall.

ASSIGNMENT of a lease of *Kernenyfed* and *y fottu bach* and parcels of land called *y weirglodd*, *y Bala-Hol*, *y Tir Criafol*, *y Tir Coch*, *ffrith y Coed*, *Bryn y Sin vcha*, *Bryn y Sin issa*, *y waen-Shet*, *y Cae Crwn*, *y bryn Eithin*, *Cae'r Odyn*, *Cae tan y ffos*, *Bryn y Castell*, *Nant Eloo*, *Nant y fottu-fandog*, and *y Cae Issa*, in the township of Kernenyfed, parish of Llanrhayader y Kinmerch.

295.

1699, Sept. 1.

1. Orlando Thellwall of the town of Foole, co. Montgomery, clerk;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq.

LEASE for 7 years of a messuage called *the Laboratory* or *distilling house* in Ruthyn, a messuage in Castle Street, Ruthyn, messuages called *Tyddyn y Pwll*, parish of Llan Lidan, and *Cae yr Gwartheg*, parish of Llanfforog, and an annual rent of 50s. issuing from lands in Yale, all in co. Denbigh.

570.

1699, Dec. 6.

1. Sarah Lloyd late of Willington, co. Flint, spinster;
2. John Robinson of Rhuabon, co. Denbigh, clerk.

COVENANT to levy a fine of the properties specified in No. 569.

990.

[late 17th cent.] 1699-1701.

DEPOSITIONS in an action relating to the estate of Thomas Wynne late of Llwyney, co. Denbigh, gent., deceased.

Incomplete.

993.

[late 17th cent.]

PARTICULAR of tenements in Llanlidan, addressed to Eubule Thelwall, Nantclwyd.

1021.

[17th-18th cent.]

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS and fragments, including details of the stock of melt of the late Edward Trevor, Brynkinallt, esq., deceased [early 18th cent.] and a draft memorandum by Andrew Kenrick on the proposal to erect a library in Chester [early 18th cent].

11 items.

1004.

[early 18th cent].

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT by John Davies, John Lloyd, Hugh Thomas, Edward ap Pritchard, Evan Davies, and Ellin Davies of the receipt of legacies bequeathed by the will of John Williams, deceased, and charged on *Tu brith*.

1005.

[1st half of 18th cent.]

LIST of legacies bequeathed by Mr. Trevor, [in the autograph of Andrew Kenrick].

960.

[18th cent.]

TRANSLATIONS into English of three undated Latin deeds relating to lands in Gravenhunger [co. Salop].

985.

[*circa* 1700].

BRIEF for plaintiff in an action of ejectment between Richard Roberts, lessee of Mary Thelwall, plaintiff, and Thomas Rogers and Mary, his wife, defendants, touching lands in Bryn-Cymme and Tre'r Llan otherwise Tre'r Llan Llanelidan, parish of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh.

Draft.

571.

1700, April 2.

FINAL CONCORD in a fine levied between John Robinson, clerk, plaintiff, and Sarah Lloyd, spinster, deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged two messuages, etc., and 87 acres of land in willington, co. flint, to be the right of the plaintiff.

Latin.

962.

1700, April 18.

LISTS of Justice of the Peace and Deputy Lieutenants in co. Denbigh.

285.

170, April 19.

1. William Fletcher of Audeley, co. Stafford, gent.;
2. Thomas Fletcher, his son and heir, and Mary Rainshaw of the borough of Stafford, co. Stafford, spinster;
3. Walter young of Audeley, esq., and Thomas Lewis of the borough of Stafford, gent.

ASSIGNMENT of a lease (pre-nuptial settlement of the said Thomas Fletcher and Mary Rainshaw) of a moiety of coal mines in copyhold lands in Bignall End in the manor of Audeley.

1006.

1701, Aug. 5.

ORDER by the commissioners for co. Denbigh for the execution of an Act for granting an Aid to the King, with details of arrears and assessments for each hundred.

919.

1701/2, Jan. 1.

PATENT of the appointment of Eubule Thelwall, esq., to be sheriff of co. Denbigh.

Latin.

920.

1701/2, Jan. 1.

MANDATE for the support of Eubule Thelwall, esq., as sheriff of co. Denbigh.

890.

1701/2, Jan. 14.

1. Robert Price of Llanvair William Powell of Pwll Callod, and John Jones of Llanvair, all of co. Denbigh, yeomen;

2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq.

BOND for the payment of the sum of £15.

954.

1701/2, Jan. 17.

1. Thomas Cromptonn of Erosley, co. Salop, esq.;

2. William Poulson of Darleson, co. Stafford, yeoman.

GRANT of *Darleson Mills* and a warren of conies on Berry Bancke in Darleson aforesaid.

Copy.

660.

1701/2, Feb. 16.

1. David Williams of Lanvihangel, John Jones of Pennaner, parish of Kerrigydrydion, John Jones of Glanygros, parish of Kerrigydrion, Meredith Jones of Lanvihangel, Foulke Lloyd of Kefn Cymer, thomas Foulkes of Tugwyn, parish of Llangwm, John Williams of Derwen, and David Williams of Lodge, all of co. Denbigh, gentlemen;

2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq., sheriff of co. Denbigh.

BOND for the execution of the office of under-sheriff by the said David Williams of Lanvihangel.

382.

1702, Michaelmas.

QUIETUS to Eubule Thelwall, esq., sheriff of co. Denbigh.

Latin.

581.

1703, July 6.

1. Thomas Eaton of Dublin, gent., and John Hackett of Wicklow, esq., and Katherine, his wife, all of the kingdom of Ireland;

2. Thomas Morris of the city of Chester, bricklayer.

GRANT of the properties specified in No. 579.

582.

1703, July 6.

1. Thomas Eaton;
 2. Thomas Morris.
- BOND for the observance of covenants.

178.

1703, Aug. 20.

1. Humphrey Parry of Hope Owen, co. Flint, and Edward Jones of Gourton, co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. John Puleston of Havod y wern, co. Denbigh, esq.;
3. Jane Jones, wife of Roger Jones of Tyvod, co. Flint, gent., and Smauel Jones, son and heir of the said Edward Jones.

GRANT of Ty yn y Gill in Beiston, co. Denbigh, specified in a deed of mortgage dated 26 Feb., 1684/5.

[Other names mentioned:- y Day Gay roes y street, yr Erw ucha, yr Erw Gannoll, yr Erw issa, Erwy Lloyd Beiston].

989.

1704, Aug. 24.

ORDER in an action between John Lloyd, gent., and Atwood Lloyd, infant, by the said John, his brother and prochein amy, plaintiff, and Dorothy Pryor, defendnat, touching the estate of Harman Atwood, deceased.

Copy.

719.

1705, June 23.

1. The mayor and citizens of the city of Chester;
2. Thomas Morris of the said city, cordwainer.

GRANT for 10 years, by way of loan, of a sum of £25, being part of a sum of £100 bequeathed for that purpose by the will of Sir Thomas White, kt., late alderman of the city of London.

Corporation seal imperfect.

720.

1705, June 23.

(a)

COUNTERPART OF No. 719.

(b)

1. Thomas Morris, cordwainer, Andrew Kenrick, esq., Richard Brerton, ironmonger, and Richard Low, shoemaker, all of the city of Chester;
2. The mayor and citizens of the said city of Chester.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

891.

1705/6, Jan. 14.

1. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq.;
2. John Williams of Derwen, gent.

LEASE for 21 years of closes of land called *hendre ddu*, parish of Derwen.
Counterpart.

453.

1706/7, March 7.

1. Thomas Jones of Gartneyodd, parish of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh, gent.;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

583.

1708, Oct. 15.

1. Richard Mynshull of the city of Chester, esq.;
2. Charles Jackson of the same, blacksmith.

ASSIGNMENT of the lower part of the tower specified in No. 574.

Mutilated.

892.

1709, May 23.

1. Eubule Thelwall of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, esq.;
2. Thomas Hart of Rodfary Forge, on behalf of Edward Hall, ironmongers, and partners.

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT for the sale of 100 cords of wood at Kirdinoved, parish of Llanriader, with facilities for their conversion into charcoals.

893.

1710, June 20.

1. John Williams of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, merchant, and Peter Williams, his eldest son;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Manclwyd, esq., and John Langford of Derwen, clerk.

BOND for the payment of the sum of £20.

729.

1710, Aug. 2.

1. John Ellis of Clawydd newydd, co. Dnbigh, yeoman, and Mary, his wife, mother of Simon Thomas, and infant by Thomas Jones, her first husband, Thomas Edwards of Derwen, yeoman, and Elizabeth, his wife, Hugh Jones of Clokaynog Parke, John thomas of Llys, gent., and Simon Thomas of Clokaynog, gent.;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, esq.

LEAS until the fourteenth birthday of the said Simon Thomas, infant, of five pieces of land called *Caie Banadlog*, with lead and lead ore rights, in the township of Skyviog vcha, parish of Derwen.

894.

1710, Aug. 2.

MEMORANDUM of the lease contained in No. 729.

895.

1710, Aug. 2.

1. John Ellis of Clawydd newydd, yeoman, John Thomas of Llys, gent., Simon Thomas and Hugh Jones, both of Clockaynog, gentlemen, and Thomas Edwards and Margaret Thomas, spinster, both of Derwen, and all of co. Denbigh;
2. Eubule Thelwall.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

984.

1711, April 28.

ORDER in the actions of Christopher Bale the younger, plaintiff, and William Colman. esq., Christopher Bale the elder, and others, defendants, and of the said William Colman, esq., plaintiff, and Christopher Bale the elder and other, defenants, touching the division of the estate of William Stawell.

896.

1711, May 1.

1. Maruice Kenrick of the city of London, fishmonger, and Andrew Kenrick of the city of Chester, esq.;
2. John Staples of the city of London, upholsterer.

BOND for the payment of the sum of £100.

979.

1712, Oct. 3.

ORDER in Court of Great Sessions in the suit of John Newton, Hester Newton, and Letitia Newton, by Edward Powell and John Davies, gentlemen, their prochein amyes, complainants, and Mathew Bishop, Edward Bishop, Catherine Bishop, and Eubule Thelwall, esq.

661, 737.

1713, March 30.

1. Eubule Thelwall of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, esq., Mathew Bishop of Newtown, co. Montgomery, apothecary, brother and heir an ddevissee by the will of John Bishop, gent., deceased, Edward Bishop, another brother, and Catherine Bishop, sister of the said John Bishop;
2. Edward Powell of Pulley, co. Salop, and John Davies of Trewylan, co. Montgomery, gentlemen, and John Newton, esq., and Hester and Letitia Newton, his sisters, all three infants, the said Edward Powell and John Davies being prochain amys of the said infants and overseers of the will of Jane Newton, widow, deceased, late mother of the said infants;
3. John Bishop of Rhiw Goch, co. Montgomery, gent.

RELEASE of a capital message in Gwestyd and Dyffryn Llanvaire, co. Montgomery.

Two counterparts.

955.

[1713, March 30].

DRAFT of Nos. 661, 737.

956.

1713, Michaelmas.

RENTAL of William [Fleetwood], bishop of St. Asaph, in the manor of Llandegla and Kyfnant.

1091.

1713, Oct. 10.

MEMORANDUM by And[rew] Kenrick touching a mortgage by David Francis of Ruthyn, to Atwood Lloyd of properties in Brymbo, parish of Estyn, and Cymmey.

941.

1714, July 11.

1. William [Fleetwood], bishop of St. Asaph;
2. Eubule Thelwall of Nant Clwyd, co. Denbigh, esq.

LEASE for 21 years of *Rhyw Wen* otherwise *Bwlch bychan*, parcels of land called *Kae'r Efel*, *Bryn y Bont*, *Kae'r bwlch*, and *y weirglodd tan y Skybor*, and a tenement and parcel of land in the parish of Llandegla and lordship of Yale, *Tyddin y Cumbreth* in the township of Cyfnant, parish of Llanarmon, and messuages, cottages, and parcels of land, one of which is called *Bryn*, parish of Llandegla, all in co. Denbigh, excepting mineral rights.

897.

1716, Dec. 21.

1. Richard Morris, yeoman, and Thoma Morris, cooper, both of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh;
2. Rice Wynne of the same, gent.

BOND for the payment of the sum of £5, to the use of the poor of the parish of Llanelidan.

988.

1717-26.

PAPERS (bill of complaint, deposition, etc.) in actions relating to the estate of Sir Trevor, kt., late Master of the Rolls, deceased.

7 items.

1003.

1718, Oct. 16.

MEMORANDUM of agreements by Susan Thelwall for the lease of *Bwlch bach* and *Tyddyn Thomas ap Robert*.

898.

1718, Dec. 3.

1. George Morris, son and heir of Thomas Morris late of the city of Chester, bricklayer, deceased;
2. George Tushingam of London, gent.;
3. Andrew Kenrick of the city of Chester, esq.

RELEASE of a messuage, garden, stables, etc., in Fleshmongers Lane otherwise Newgate Street, Chester.

[Draft in the autograph of Andrew Kenrick].

969.

1719.

CERTIFICATE of the valuation by Richard Kyffin and Arthur Shone of hop-poles in the hop-yard at B[rin]kinnalt.

Mutilated.

899.

1720/1, Feb. 16.

1. Margery Sutton of Onnely, widow, and Thomas Sutton of Aston, yeoman, both of co. Stafford;
2. Andrew Kenrick of the city of Chester, esq.

BOND for the observance of covenants.

721.

1721/2, Jan. 16.

1. Peter Williams of Emrall, co. Flint, and William Jones of Batheferne Parke, co. Denbigh, gentlemen;
2. John ap Robert Llewelin of Kerneny, parish of Llanrhaiader in Kinmerch, co. Denbigh, gent.
3. Thomas Puleston of Emrall aforesaid, esq., and Mary, his wife.

RELEASE of *Kernenyfed* and closes of land called *Cae r olyn*, *Cae tan y ffos*, *y weirglodd*, *Bala Hall*, *y Kefn Glas*, *Tir y Cryafol*, *y Tir Coch*, *ffrith y Coed*, *Coed y Ferme*, *Peny Ferme*, *Cae issa*, *Cae Crwn*, *y Cae tan y bedw*, *Cae r tu*, *yr Havottu bach*, *Bryn y Sing*, *y waen Shd*, *Cae Crwn*, *Bryn Eithin*, *Bryn y Castell*, *y pedwar Cyfer*, *yr erw tu issa yr ffordd*, and *Dole yr wydd*, in the township of Kernenyfed, parish of Llanrhaiader in Kinmerch aforesaid.

Counterpart.

901.

1722, May 4.

1. Andrew Kenrick of the city of Chester, esq.;
2. Dorothea Kenrick, spinster, his daughter.

MORTGAGE for £900 of messuages [specified] in Sydway, Winnington, and Ashley, co. Stafford.

900.

1722/3, Feb. 23.

WILL of Elizabeth Fennar of Havodybwch, township of Esclusham below Ditch, co. Denbigh, widow.

330.

1724, July 6.

1. Richard Turner of Petty Wood in Occleston near Middlewich, co. Chester, gent.;
2. Edward Turner of Norley, gent.

LEASE for twelve months of messuages in Norley.

906.

[circa 1729].

1. William Maisterson of Nantwych, co. Chester, esq.;
2. Robert Davison of the Brand, co. Salop, esq., and William Davison of Okculls, Hill, parish of Madeley, co. Stafford, gent.

RELEASE (assignment of trust) of messuages in the parish of Woolstanton, co. Stafford.

Draft.

902.

1736, July 12.

1. Sam[ue]l Meller of Gwesper, co. Flint, gent.;
2. Joseph Jodgson, Collector of H.M. Customs at Beaumaris, Anglesey.

AGREEMENT for the assignment of interest in lead mines in the lordship of Kefn-Ogor, co. Denbigh.

[Endorsed:- 'Articles ... abt. the Mines at Llanddulah].

1012.

1737-42.

ACCOUNTS (IOU's, acquittances, etc.) of Andrew Kenrick of Woore and Cerniogau, and of Andrew Kenrick, his son and exectuor of his will.

9 items.

383.

1739.

RENTAL of the parish of Clocaenog [co. Denbigh]. With comments on the population and the incidence of tithes.

1001.

1740 -.

1. Maurice Jones, gent., son and heir of Hugh Jones late of Ddol, co. Merioneth, gent., deceased;
2. Catherine Williams of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh, widow of Peter Williams late of Emrall, co. Flint, deceased on behalf of Jane Williams, daughter and heir of the said Peter Williams and now an infant under the age of twenty-one;

3. Andrew Kenrick the younger of the city of Chester and ---- Lloyd of Brynlluarth, co. Denbigh, esquires;
4. Thomas Price of Glynn, co. Denbigh, esq., and John Lloyd of Fron, co. Merioneth, gent.

GRANT (pre-nuptial settlement of the said Maurice Jones and Jane Williams) of *Sarfley, Sarfley Mill*, parcels of land called *y Dolydd Ucha, Mayn Gwyn Mawr Kae Llwyd, Pen y Vedw*, and *the pant*, in the township of Loran, parish of Llanrmon Dyffrin Keiriog, co. Denbigh.

[Draft in the autograph of Andrew Kenrick].

482.

1741/2, March 19.

1. Thomas Davies of Llidiart y Parke, co. Merioneth, gent.;
2. Griffith Williams of Ruthin, co. Denbigh.

BOND for the payment of the sum of £200.

958.

1742, April 24.

WILL of Andrew Kenrick the elder of the city of Chester, esq.

903.

1745, June 24.

WILL of Susanna Thelwall of the city of Chester, spinster.

Copy.

959.

1748, April 8.

WILL of Martha Kenrick, wife of Andrew Kenrick of the city of Chester, esq.

927.

1750, Sept. 29.

1. Andrew Kenrick of the city of Chester, esq.;
2. Robert Roberts of Tregoch, co. Denbigh, yeoman.

LEASE for 7 years of specified rooms in Nantclwyd Hall and demesne lands in the parishes of Llanlidan and Clocaenog, and Nantclwyd ucha and two water corn mills in the parish of Llanlidan, all in co. Denbigh.

1017.

1750-72.

RENTALS of the Nantclwyd estate in arrears.

28 items.

1015.

1753, Nov. 27.

WILL of Edward Price of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, gent., with codicils dated 29 March and 8 April, 1754.

Copy.

371.

1758, Jan. 14.

1. Richard Lloyd of the city of Chester, esq.;
2. Andrew Kenrick of the same, esq.

GRANT of a fee-farm rent of 9s. 4d. issuing from *Carreg Einus*, parish of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh.

904.

1758, July 17.

1. John Roberts of Pen yr Alt, parish of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh, yeoman;
2. John Humphreys of Ruthin, gent., on behalf of Andrew Kenrick, esq.

AGREEMENT for the conveyance of *Pen yr Alt* aforesaid.

1016.

1759-66.

RECEIPTS, etc., relating to the payment of a bequest made by the will of Edward Price of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, gent., of a sum of £300 secured by a mortgage to Andrew Kenrick of Chester, esq., of *Cefn y Gader*, parish of Llanlidan, co. Denbigh. They include attested copies of the certificates of baptism of Thoms, Margaret, and Elizabeth Anne, children of the said Edward Price.

13 items.

983.

1762, Sept. 17.

CASE AND OPINION touching the will of Mrs. Anne Mostyn, formerly Thelwall, and her settlement of properties in the parish of Llanlidan and Clocaenog.

1018.

1759-71.

ARTICLES OF COMPLAINT, answer, interrogatories, and depositions in an action of disturbance in the Consistory Court of Bangor between Jno. Williams, Hendre Derwen, parish of Clocaenog, co. Denbigh, esq., and John Davies of Penybryn, parish of Clocaenog, yeoman, touching a sitting-place in the parish church of Clocaenog belonging to the owner or occupier of Henllys otherwise Perthillwydion.

9 items.

998.

1781-4.

RENTALS of the join estate of Richard Kenrick, esq., and Mrs. Kenricks [*sic*] in Llanlidan and Clocaenog, co. Denbigh; together with details of disbursements.

2 items.

928.

1790, Feb. 2.

1. Mary Kenrick of the city of Chester, spinster;
 2. Ann Jones of Llanelidan, co. Denbigh, widow of Edward Thomas, deceased.
- LEASE for 99 years of *Rhydd y Gwrshwm, the Smithy, and Ty Bychan or Ty Bach*, parish of Llanelidan aforesaid.

730.

1795, July 2.

1. The mayor and citizens of the city of Chester;
2. Mary Kenrick of the same, spinster.

LEASE for 99 years of a Tower called *Wolfes Tower* otherwise *Thimbleby's Tower* on the city wall near the Newgate of the said city.

Corporation seal imperfect.

731.

1798, Jan. 26.

1. Mary Kenrick of the city of Chester, spinster;
2. Edward Williames Vaughan Salusbury of Rug, co. Merioneth, and John Lloyd of Havodynos, co. Denbigh, esq.

LEASE for 1 year of *Shambre Weern, Cefn Croelan, Hendre* otherwise *Hendrer Lan, Gwyrth bedw, Cwm, Llechwedd y bryn, Cae haidd, Rhyd Geisham* otherwise *Rhyd Geishion, Tyddyn buchan, Brithdir, Pull du* otherwise *Pull ddu, Pen y bryn, Tan y bryn, Hafod y Vedllwym* otherwise *Hafod Vedwen, Pwll Gronw, ty bychan, Ty yn y pistill, Bryn llan, Ty celin* otherwise *Ty Kellyn, Maes y llan*, and unspecified messuages and lands in the parish of Llanelidan, *Ty yn y maen* and *Dryllierbach*, parish of Clocaenog, *Drainfryn*, parish of Llanelidan, *Ty Kellyn* and *Ty brith*, parish of Clocaenog, *Pen yr Allt*, parish of Llanelidan, and annual rents issuing from *Folt, Cilhaul, Nantrhendre, Hoel Galed, Hoel Felan*, and *Gwendu*, parish of Llanelidan, and from *Pant y Gwirne*, parish of Derwen, all in co. Denbigh.

997.

[late 18th cent.]

ACCOUNT of land tax charged on the estates of Mrs. Kenrick in Llanelidan, Clocaenog, Derwen, Llanyfydd, and Llanrhaiader, co. Denbigh, and in co. Salop.